



Australian Capital Territory

# **Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005**

**SL2005-11**

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

**Republication No 27**

**Effective: 13 May 2011 – 2 June 2011**

Republication date: 13 May 2011

Last amendment made by A2011-15

Not all amendments are in force: see last endnote

Authorised by the ACT Parliamentary Counsel

## About this republication

### The republished law

This is a republication of the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*, made under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (including any amendment made under the *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 (Editorial changes)) as in force on 13 May 2011. It also includes any amendment, repeal or expiry affecting the republished law to 13 May 2011.

The legislation history and amendment history of the republished law are set out in endnotes 3 and 4.

### Kinds of republications

The Parliamentary Counsel's Office prepares 2 kinds of republications of ACT laws (see the ACT legislation register at [www.legislation.act.gov.au](http://www.legislation.act.gov.au)):

- authorised republications to which the *Legislation Act 2001* applies
- unauthorised republications.

The status of this republication appears on the bottom of each page.

### Editorial changes

The *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 authorises the Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial amendments and other changes of a formal nature when preparing a law for republication. Editorial changes do not change the effect of the law, but have effect as if they had been made by an Act commencing on the republication date (see *Legislation Act 2001*, s 115 and s 117). The changes are made if the Parliamentary Counsel considers they are desirable to bring the law into line, or more closely into line, with current legislative drafting practice.

This republication does not include amendments made under part 11.3 (see endnote 1).

### Uncommenced provisions and amendments

If a provision of the republished law has not commenced or is affected by an uncommenced amendment, the symbol **U** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the uncommenced provision or amendment appears only in the last endnote.

### Modifications

If a provision of the republished law is affected by a current modification, the symbol **M** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the modifying provision appears in the endnotes. For the legal status of modifications, see *Legislation Act 2001*, section 95.

### Penalties

At the republication date, the value of a penalty unit for an offence against this law is \$110 for an individual and \$550 for a corporation (see *Legislation Act 2001*, s 133).



Australian Capital Territory

# Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

## Contents

---

		Page
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>	
1	Name of regulation	2
3	Dictionary	2
4	Notes	2
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Infringement notices</b>	
5	Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice offence</i>	3
6	Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (a)	3

---

R27  
13/05/11

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005  
Effective: 13/05/11-02/06/11

contents 1

## Contents

---

		Page
7	Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (b)	3
8	Administering authority—Act, dict, def <i>administering authority</i>	4
9	Authorised people for infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)	5
10	Authorised people for reminder notices—Act, s 53A (2)	5
11	People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number	5
12	Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving a vehicle—Act, s 25 (1) (e)	5
13	Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—Act, s 25 (1) (f)	6
14	Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—Act, s 25 (1) (i)	7
15	Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)	7
16	Camera-detected offences—period for service of infringement notices—Act, s 36 (7)	7
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Enforcement of road transport legislation</b>	
17	Short description of offences—Act, s 75	8
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Demerit points</b>	
18	Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc	9
19	National schedule of demerit points	9
20	Additional demerit point offences	10
21	Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods	10
22	Meaning of <i>holiday period</i>	11
<b>Schedule 1</b>	<b>Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points</b>	14
<b>Part 1.1</b>	<b>General</b>	14
1.1	Definitions—sch 1	14
<b>Part 1.2</b>	<b>Australian Road Rules</b>	15
<b>Part 1.3</b>	<b>Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977</b>	95
<b>Part 1.5</b>	<b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999</b>	110
contents 2	Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 Effective: 13/05/11-02/06/11	R27 13/05/11

	Page
<b>Part 1.6</b>	<b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000</b> 116
<b>Part 1.7</b>	<b>Road Transport (General) Act 1999</b> 126
<b>Part 1.8</b>	<b>Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000</b> 131
<b>Part 1.8A</b>	<b>Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009</b> 132
<b>Part 1.8B</b>	<b>Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010</b> 152
<b>Part 1.10</b>	<b>Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001</b> 166
<b>Part 1.11</b>	<b>Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002</b> 172
<b>Part 1.12</b>	<b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</b> 251
<b>Part 1.13</b>	<b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000</b> 257
<b>Part 1.13A</b>	<b>Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008</b> 268
<b>Part 1.13B</b>	<b>Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008</b> 275
<b>Part 1.14</b>	<b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999</b> 276
<b>Part 1.15</b>	<b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000</b> 283
<b>Dictionary</b>	344
<b>Endnotes</b>	
1	About the endnotes 346
2	Abbreviation key 346
3	Legislation history 347
4	Amendment history 351
5	Earlier republications 354
6	Uncommenced amendments 357





Australian Capital Territory

# Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

---

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

---

## Part 1 Preliminary

### 1 Name of regulation

This regulation is the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*.

### 3 Dictionary

The dictionary at the end of this regulation is part of this regulation.

*Note 1* The dictionary at the end of this regulation defines certain terms used in this regulation, and includes references (*signpost definitions*) to other terms defined elsewhere in this regulation or in other legislation.

For example, the signpost definition '*school zone*—see the Australian Road Rules, rule 23.' means that the term 'school zone' is defined in that rule and the definition applies to this regulation.

*Note 2* A definition in the dictionary (including a signpost definition) applies to the entire regulation unless the definition, or another provision of the regulation, provides otherwise or the contrary intention otherwise appears (see Legislation Act, s 155 and s 156 (1)).

### 4 Notes

A note in this regulation is explanatory and is not part of this regulation.

*Note* See the Legislation Act, s 127 (1), (4) and (5) for the legal status of notes.



## Part 2 Infringement notices

### 5 **Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def *infringement notice offence***

An infringement notice offence is an offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which an infringement penalty is provided in column 5 of the item applying to the offence.

### 6 **Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty, par (a)***

- (1) The penalty payable by a person under an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence is the amount mentioned in schedule 1, column 5 of the item applying to the offence or, if there is more than 1 amount mentioned in the column, the amount applying to the person.
- (2) However, if the infringement notice offence is a camera-detected offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is the amount worked out as follows:

$$(P \times 5) - 40$$

- (3) In this section:

*P* means the penalty payable by an individual under subsection (1) for the infringement notice offence.

### 7 **Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty, par (b)***

The cost of serving a reminder notice for an infringement notice offence is \$34.

**8                      Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority***

- (1) The road transport authority is the administering authority for the following infringement notice offences:
- (a) an offence in the Australian Road Rules, part 12 (Restrictions on stopping and parking) that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.2, other than the following:
    - (i) rule 207 (Parking where fees are payable);
    - (ii) rule 212 (Entering and leaving a median strip parking area);
    - (iii) rule 213 (Making a motor vehicle secure);

*Note*      The Australian Road Rules, pt 12, contains r 165 to r 213.
  - (b) an offence in the following provisions of the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000* that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.13:
    - (i) division 2.3.5 (Metered parking), other than section 47 (Misuse of parking meters) and section 48 (Interfering with parking meters etc);
    - (ii) division 2.3.6 (Ticket parking), other than section 53 (Misuse of parking ticket machines), section 54 (Interfering with parking ticket machines etc) and section 55 (Interfering with parking tickets);
    - (iii) section 57A (Stopping public buses in bus zones and at bus stops);
    - (iv) division 3.1.3 (Heavy vehicle parking);
  - (c) an infringement notice offence mentioned in the following provisions of schedule 1:
    - (i) part 1.8A (Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009);

- (ii) part 1.8B (Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010);
  - (iii) part 1.10 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001);
  - (iv) part 1.11 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002).
- (2) The chief police officer is the administering authority for any other infringement notice offence.

**9      Authorised people for infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)**

A police officer may serve an infringement notice for any infringement notice offence.

**10     Authorised people for reminder notices—Act, s 53A (2)**

A police officer may serve a reminder notice for any infringement notice offence.

**11     People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number**

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence must give a unique number to each person who is authorised by the administering authority to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence.

**12     Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving a vehicle—Act, s 25 (1) (e)**

- (1) The identifying particulars for a vehicle are the following:
- (a) any registration number;
  - (b) body type;
  - (c) make;

- (d) the identifier (if any) for the jurisdiction of registration shown on any numberplate;
  - (e) if relevant to the offence—the number of passengers in the vehicle.
- (2) However, if there is not a numberplate or registration label on the vehicle and a vehicle or engine identification number for the vehicle is known, the vehicle or engine identification number may be stated instead of the particulars mentioned in subsection (1) (a) or (d).
- (3) For a camera-detected offence, subsection (1) (c) to (e) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

**13            Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—Act, s 25 (1) (f)**

- (1) The identifying particulars for an animal are the following:
- (a) species;
  - (b) colour;
  - (c) any identification or registration tags;
  - (d) any collar;
  - (e) any brands or tattoos;
  - (f) any marks or scars;
  - (g) any other noticeable distinguishing marks or features;
  - (h) breed;
  - (i) sex;
  - (j) age;
  - (k) any electronically coded implant.

- (2) Subsection (1) (h) to (k) does not apply if it is not possible for the person issuing the infringement notice to decide those particulars.

**14 Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—Act, s 25 (1) (i)**

- (1) The identifying particular for an authorised person who is a police officer is the service number of the police officer.
- (2) The identifying particular for an authorised person who is authorised by the administering authority for an infringement notice offence to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence is the unique number given to the person by the administering authority under section 11 (People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number).

**15 Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)**

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence may delegate the authority's functions to a public employee.

**16 Camera-detected offences—period for service of infringement notices—Act, s 36 (7)**

An infringement notice for a camera-detected offence may only be served under the Act, section 36 (Service of infringement notices on responsible persons for vehicles) within 28 days after the day the offence was committed.

## Part 3 Enforcement of road transport legislation

### 17 Short description of offences—Act, s 75

- (1) The short description for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2 is—
  - (a) the text set out in column 3 of the item applying to the offence; or
  - (b) if a choice of words is indicated in the text—the words remaining after the omission of the words irrelevant to the offence.

*Note* The short description for an offence appears in sch 1 in the order of the name of the Act or instrument and the number of the provision creating the offence.

- (2) In a proceeding for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2, the short description is taken to relate to the offence against the provision, as the provision was in force when the offence is alleged to have been committed.
- (3) The amendment or repeal of a short description does not affect the validity of an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document in which the term is used.
- (4) Subsection (3) applies to an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document (whether issued, given or made before or after the amendment or repeal) that relates to an offence alleged to have been committed before the amendment or repeal.

## Part 4 Demerit points

### 18 Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc

- (1) An offence is an offence for which demerit points are prescribed if the offence is mentioned in schedule 1 and demerit points are provided for the offence in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
  - (a) if the offence is committed during a holiday period—the number worked out in accordance with section 21 (2) (Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods); or
  - (b) in any other case—the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.

### 19 National schedule of demerit points

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a *national schedule offence* if the text '(NS)' appears in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, dictionary, definition of *national schedule of demerit points*, the national schedule offences, and the number of demerit points incurred for each national schedule offence, are the national schedule of demerit points.

**20 Additional demerit point offences**

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text ‘(NS)’ does not appear in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, section 13 (1), definition of ***demerit points offence***, paragraph (b), the non-national schedule offences are prescribed.

**21 Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods**

- (1) This section applies to an offence against a territory law for which demerit points are prescribed, that is committed during a holiday period.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
  - (a) for an offence mentioned in the Australian Road Rules, rule 20 (Obeying the speed-limit), rule 264 (Wearing of seatbelts by drivers), rule 265 (3) (Wearing of seatbelts by passengers 16 years old or older) or rule 266 (Wearing of seatbelts by passengers under 16 years old)—double the number of demerit points mentioned in schedule 1, part 1.2, column 6 for the offence; or
  - (b) for any other offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which demerit points are mentioned—1 more than the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (3) The Minister may declare that this section does not apply to all or part of a holiday period.
- (4) A declaration under subsection (3) is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.



## 22 Meaning of *holiday period*

- (1) For this regulation, a *holiday period* is—
- (a) for Christmas–New Year, any of the following periods:
    - (i) if 25 December is a Monday—the period beginning on 22 December and ending on 1 January following;
    - (ii) if 25 December is a Tuesday—the period beginning on 21 December and ending on 1 January following;
    - (iii) if 25 December is a Wednesday—the period beginning on 20 December and ending on 1 January following;
    - (iv) if 25 December is a Thursday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 4 January following;
    - (v) if 25 December is a Friday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
    - (vi) if 25 December is a Saturday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
    - (vii) if 25 December is a Sunday—the period beginning on 23 December and ending on 2 January following; or
  - (b) in any other case—any of the following periods:
    - (i) if a Thursday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Wednesday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;
      - Note* **Public holiday** and **excluded public holiday** are defined in s (4).
    - (ii) if a Friday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Thursday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;

- (iii) if a Monday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Monday;
- (iv) if a Tuesday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Tuesday;
- (v) a period declared by the Minister to be a holiday period for this section;
- (vi) if 2 or more holiday periods mentioned in subparagraphs (i) to (v) coincide—the period beginning on the 1st day of the 1st holiday period, and ending on the last day of the 2nd or later holiday period.

**Example of coinciding holiday periods**

Good Friday, and the Saturday and Monday after Good Friday, are public holidays. The holiday period begins on the Thursday before Good Friday and ends on Easter Monday.

*Note* An example is part of the regulation, is not exhaustive and may extend, but does not limit, the meaning of the provision in which it appears (see Legislation Act, s 126 and s 132).

- (2) For subsection (1) (b) (vi), 2 or more holiday periods *coincide* if the holiday periods overlap or are consecutive holiday periods without any days in between those periods that are not part of a holiday period.
- (3) A declaration under subsection (1) (b) (v) is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

(4) In this section:

***excluded public holiday***—each of the following is an ***excluded public holiday***:

- (a) the 2nd Monday in March (Canberra Day);
- (b) Family and Community Day;
- (c) a day, or part of a day, declared under the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (1) (b) to be a public holiday;
- (d) a day declared under that Act, section 3 (2) not to be a public holiday.

***Family and Community Day***—see the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (6).

***public holiday*** means a public holiday under the *Holidays Act 1958* except an excluded public holiday.

## Schedule 1      Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points

(see ss 5, 6, 8, 17 and 18)

### Part 1.1      General

#### 1.1      Definitions—sch 1

In this schedule:

*pu* means penalty units.

*prison* means imprisonment.

< means less than.

≤ means less than or equal to.

> means more than.

≥ means more than or equal to.

*Note 1*    The Legislation Act, s 133 deals with the meaning of offence penalties that are expressed in penalty units.

*Note 2*    An offence is a *national schedule offence* if the text '(NS)' appears in the item, col 6 (see s 19 (1)).

*Note 3*    An offence is a *non-national schedule offence* if the text '(NS)' does not appear in the item, col 6 (see s 20 (1)).

## Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20				
1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone, driving <math>\leq 15</math> km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by $\leq 15$ km/h	20	157	1 (NS)
1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone, driving <math>&gt; 15</math> but <math>\leq 30</math> km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by $> 15$ but $\leq 30$ km/h	20	245	3 (NS)
1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone, driving <math>&gt; 30</math> but <math>\leq 45</math> km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by $> 30$ but $\leq 45$ km/h	20	664	4 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone, driving &gt; 45 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 45 km/h	20	1 811	6 (NS)
1.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving ≤ 15 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by ≤ 15 km/h	20	157	1 (NS)
1.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving &gt; 15 but ≤ 30 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by > 15 but ≤ 30 km/h	20	245	3 (NS)
1.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving &gt; 30 but ≤ 45 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but ≤ 45 km/h	20	664	4 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving &gt; 45 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by > 45 km/h	20	1 811	6 (NS)
2	27 (1)	not turn left from far left side of road	20	216	2 (NS)
3	28 (1)	not turn left from multi-lane road from within left lane	20	216	2 (NS)
4	28 (1A)	not turn left from multi-lane road from within slip lane or left lane	20	216	2 (NS)
5	29	turn left contrary to road marking	20	157	2 (NS)
6 6.1	31 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (2)</li> </ul>	not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip	20	216	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.2** Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (3)</li> </ul>	not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road	20	216	2 (NS)
6.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (4)</li> </ul>	not turn right from far right side of one-way road	20	216	2 (NS)
7	32 (1)	not turn right from multi-lane road from within right lane	20	216	2 (NS)
8	32 (2A)	bicycle rider turning right not approach/enter intersection from part of bicycle storage area in front of right lane	20	216	2 (NS)
9 9.1	33 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 33 (2)</li> </ul>	turn right contrary to road marking	20	157	2 (NS)



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
9.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 33 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not turn right near to right of centre of intersection	20	216	2 (NS)
9.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 33 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not turn right into left of centre of road	20	216	2 (NS)
10	34 (1)	not make required hook turn	20		2 (NS)
11	35 (2)	make hook turn contrary to subrule (2)	20		
12	36	make hook turn to turn right at intersection contrary to sign	20		
13	37 (a)	begin U-turn without view of approaching traffic	20	273	2 (NS)
14	37 (b)	begin U-turn when driver could obstruct traffic	20	273	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
15	38	make U-turn without giving way to vehicle/pedestrian	20	273	3 (NS)
16	39 (1)	make U-turn at break in dividing strip contrary to sign	20	157	2 (NS)
17	39 (2)	make U-turn on length of road contrary to sign	20	157	2 (NS)
18	40	make U-turn at intersection with traffic lights	20	216	2 (NS)
19	41	make U-turn at intersection (no lights) contrary to sign	20	157	2 (NS)
20	42 (a)	not start U-turn in lane nearest dividing line/median strip	20	216	2 (NS)
21	42 (b)	not start U-turn from left of centre of road	20	216	2 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
22	46 (1)				
22.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 47</li> </ul>	not give required signal	20	157	2 (NS)
22.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 46 (2)</li> </ul>	not give sufficient left change of direction signal	20	157	2 (NS)
22.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 46 (3)</li> </ul>	give left change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds)	20	157	2 (NS)
23	46 (4)	not stop left change of direction signal after change	20	99	2
24	48 (1)				
24.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 49</li> </ul>	not give right change of direction signal with lights	20	157	2 (NS)
24.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 48 (2)</li> </ul>	not give sufficient right change of direction signal	20	157	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
24.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 48 (3)</li> </ul>	give right change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds)	20	157	2 (NS)
25	48 (4)	not stop right change of direction signal after change	20	99	
26	51	operate indicator light contrary to permitted use	20	99	
27	53 (1)	not give stop signal with brake lights/signal/device	20	157	2 (NS)
28	53 (2)	not give sufficient warning of stopping	20	157	2 (NS)
29	53 (3)	not give stop signal when slowing suddenly	20	157	2 (NS)
30 30.1	56 (1) (a) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop at stop line at red light—other than toll booth	20	273	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
30.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop at stop line at red light—toll booth	20	168	3 (NS)
31	56 (1) (b)				
31.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop before stop sign at red light—other than toll booth	20	273	3 (NS)
31.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop before stop sign at red light—toll booth	20	168	3 (NS)
32	56 (1) (c)				
32.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop before lights at red light—other than toll booth	20	273	3 (NS)
32.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop before lights at red light—toll booth	20	168	3 (NS)
33	56 (2) (a)	not stop at stop line at red arrow	20	273	3 (NS)
34	56 (2) (b)	not stop before stop sign at red arrow	20	273	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
35	56 (2) (c)	not stop before lights at red arrow	20	273	3 (NS)
36	57 (1) (a)	not stop at stop line at yellow light	20	273	3 (NS)
37	57 (1) (b)	not stop before traffic lights at yellow light	20	273	3 (NS)
38	57 (1) (c)	not stop before intersection at yellow light	20	273	3 (NS)
39	57 (2) (a)	not stop at stop line at yellow arrow	20	273	3 (NS)
40	57 (2) (b)	not stop before traffic lights at yellow arrow	20	273	3 (NS)
41	57 (2) (c)	not stop before intersection at yellow arrow	20	273	3 (NS)
42	57 (3)	not leave intersection safely after yellow light/arrow	20	273	3 (NS)
43	59 (1)	proceed when traffic light red	20	273	3 (NS)
44	60	proceed when traffic arrow red	20	273	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
45	60A (1)	enter bicycle storage area when traffic light red	20	273	3 (NS)
46	60A (2)	enter bicycle storage area when traffic arrow red	20	273	3 (NS)
47	61 (2)	proceed when lights/arrow yellow/red	20	273	3 (NS)
48	61 (5)	not leave intersection safely after light/arrow goes yellow/red	20	273	3
49	62 (1) (a)	not give way at lights to pedestrian on road	20	273	3 (NS)
50	62 (1) (b)	not give way at lights to other vehicle (left turn)	20	273	3 (NS)
51	62 (1) (c)	not give way at lights to oncoming vehicle (right turn)	20	273	3 (NS)
52	63 (2)				

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
52.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop at traffic light/stop sign (lights not working)	20	273	3 (NS)
52.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (3)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle at traffic light/stop sign	20	273	3 (NS)
52.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (4)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian at traffic light/stop sign	20	273	3 (NS)
53	63 (3)				
53.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2)</li> </ul>	not give way at intersection to vehicle on right	20	273	3 (NS)
53.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (left turn)	20	273	3 (NS)
53.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (left turn)	20	273	3 (NS)



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
53.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (left turn from slip lane)	20	273	3 (NS)
53.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (left turn from slip lane)	20	273	3 (NS)
53.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (right turn)	20	273	3 (NS)
53.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to oncoming vehicle (right turn)	20	273	3 (NS)
53.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (c)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (right turn)	20	273	3 (NS)
53.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle at T-intersection	20	273	3 (NS)
53.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection	20	273	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
53.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle at T-intersection (slip lane)	20	273	3 (NS)
53.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (slip lane)	20	273	3 (NS)
53.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (4)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (left turn)	20	273	3 (NS)
53.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (slip lane at terminating road)	20	273	3 (NS)
53.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (slip lane at terminating road)	20	273	3 (NS)
53.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (6) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (right turn at terminating road)	20	273	3 (NS)
53.17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (6) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (right turn at terminating road)	20	273	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
54	64 (a)	not give way to vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)	20	273	3 (NS)
55	64 (b)	not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow arrow)	20	273	3 (NS)
56	64 (c)	not give way to oncoming vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)	20	273	3 (NS)
57	65 (2) (a)	not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow light)	20	273	3 (NS)
58	65 (2) (b)	obstruct pedestrian (flashing yellow light)	20	273	3 (NS)
59	65 (2) (c)	overtake/pass vehicle (flashing yellow light)	20	273	3 (NS)
60	66 (1)				

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
60.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 66 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop before stop line (twin red lights)	20	259	3 (NS)
60.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 66 (3)</li> </ul>	not stop before lights (twin red lights)	20	259	3 (NS)
61	66 (4)	proceed after stopping (twin red lights showing)	20	259	3 (NS)
62	67 (1)				
62.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop at stop line/near intersection (intersection with no lights)	20	273	3 (NS)
62.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (3)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (intersection with no lights)	20	273	3 (NS)
62.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (4)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (intersection with no lights)	20	273	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
63	68 (1)				
63.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 68 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop at/before stop line/stop sign	20	273	3 (NS)
63.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 68 (3)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (stop sign)	20	273	3 (NS)
64	69 (1)				
64.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (2)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (give way sign/line)	20	273	3 (NS)
64.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (2A) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle on road when leaving slip lane	20	273	3 (NS)
64.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (2A) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian on slip lane	20	273	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
64.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (3)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (give way sign/line)	20	273	3 (NS)
65	70	disobey give way sign on bridge/narrow road	20	273	3 (NS)
66	71 (1)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (give way sign/line)	20	273	3 (NS)
67	72 (1)				
67.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
67.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (left turn—unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
67.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (left turn—unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
67.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (slip turn—unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
67.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (slip turn—unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
67.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
67.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to oncoming vehicle (unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
67.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (c)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
68	73 (1)				
68.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
68.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
68.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
68.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
68.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (4)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian—left turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
68.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
68.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
68.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (6) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
68.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 73 (6) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	273	3 (NS)
69	74 (1) (a)	leave area/land—not give way to vehicle	20	157	3 (NS)
70	74 (1) (b)	leave area/land—not give way to pedestrian	20	157	3 (NS)
71	74 (1) (c)	leave area/land not give way to vehicle on area	20	157	3 (NS)
72	74 (1) (c)	leave area/land not give way to pedestrian on area	20	157	3 (NS)
73	74 (1) (d) (i)	leave area—not give way to pedestrian on area	20	157	3 (NS)
74	74 (1) (d) (ii)	leave area—not give way to vehicle on area	20	157	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
75	75 (1) (a)	enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on road	20	157	3 (NS)
76	75 (1) (b)	enter area/land—not give way to vehicle on area	20	157	3 (NS)
77	75 (1) (b)	enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on area	20	157	3 (NS)
78	75 (1) (c)	not give way to vehicle—right turn from area/land	20	157	3 (NS)
79	75 (1) (d)	not give way to vehicle—enter area/land at T-intersection	20	157	3 (NS)
80	76 (1)	drive into path of approaching tram	20	266	3 (NS)
81	76 (2)	not move out of path of approaching tram	20	99	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
82	77 (1)	driver in left lane/traffic line/bicycle lane not give way to bus	20	157	3 (NS)
83	78 (1)	move into path of police/emergency vehicle	20	185	3 (NS)
84	78 (2)	not move out of path of police/emergency vehicle	20	185	3 (NS)
85	79 (1)	not give way to police/emergency vehicle	20	185	3 (NS)
86	80 (1)	approach children's crossing too quickly to stop safely	20	273	3 (NS)
87	80 (2) (a)	disobey hand-held stop sign at children's crossing	20	273	3 (NS)
88	80 (2) (b)	not stop at children's crossing—pedestrian on crossing	20	273	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
89	80 (3) (a)	proceed at children's crossing while sign shown	20	273	3 (NS)
90	80 (3) (b)	proceed at children's crossing contrary to directions	20	273	3 (NS)
91	80 (4)	proceed at children's crossing—pedestrian on/entering crossing	20	273	3 (NS)
92	81 (1)	approach pedestrian crossing too quickly to stop safely	20	273	3 (NS)
93	81 (2)	not give way to pedestrian on pedestrian crossing	20	273	3 (NS)
94	82	pass/overtake vehicle at pedestrian/children's crossing	20	273	3 (NS)
95	83	not give way to pedestrian in shared zone	20	157	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
96	84 (1) (a)	not give way to tram (drive through dividing strip break)	20	99	3 (NS)
97	84 (1) (b)	not give way to vehicle (drive through dividing strip break)	20	273	3 (NS)
98	85 (a)	not give way to vehicle in turning lane	20	273	3 (NS)
99	85 (b)	not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from right	20	273	3 (NS)
100	85 (c)	not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from left	20	273	3 (NS)
101	86 (1)	not give way to vehicle (median turning bay)	20	157	3 (NS)
102	87 (1)	not give way to vehicle (enter road from side/shoulder)	20	216	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
103	87 (3)	not give way to vehicle (enter road from parking area)	20	216	3 (NS)
104	88 (1)	disobey left turn only sign	20	157	2 (NS)
105	88 (2)	disobey left lane must turn left sign	20	157	2 (NS)
106	89 (1)	disobey right turn only sign	20	157	2 (NS)
107	89 (2)	disobey right lane must turn right sign	20	157	2 (NS)
108	90	disobey no turns sign	20	157	2 (NS)
109	91 (1)	disobey no left turn sign	20	157	2 (NS)
110	91 (2)	disobey no right turn sign	20	157	2 (NS)
111	92 (1)	drive contrary to direction of traffic lane arrow	20	157	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
112	93 (1) (a)	pass sign contrary to no overtaking or passing sign	20	157	2 (NS)
113	93 (1) (b)	overtake vehicle contrary to no overtaking or passing sign	20	157	2 (NS)
114	94	disobey no overtaking on bridge sign	20	157	2 (NS)
115	95 (1)	drive in emergency stopping lane	20	157	
116	96 (1)	stop on area marked with keep clear marking	20	157	
117	97 (1)	disobey road access sign	20	157	
118	98 (1)	disobey one-way sign	20	157	
119	99 (1)	disobey keep left sign	20	157	
120	99 (2)	disobey keep right sign	20	157	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
121	100	disobey no entry sign	20	157	
122	101 (1)	not stop before hand-held stop sign	20	273	3 (NS)
123	101 (2) (a)	proceed past hand-held stop sign while sign shown	20	273	3 (NS)
124	101 (2) (b)	proceed past hand-held stop sign contrary to directions	20	273	3 (NS)
125	101A (1)	drive on safety ramp or arrester bed when not necessary	20	157	
126	102 (1)	disobey clearance/low clearance sign	20	157	
127	103 (1)	disobey bridge load limit (gross mass) sign	20	205	
128	103 (1)	disobey gross load limit sign	20	205	
129	103 (2)	disobey bridge load limit (mass per axle group) sign	20	205	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
130	104 (1)	disobey no trucks sign (GVM)	20	157	
131	104 (2)	disobey no trucks sign (length)	20	157	
132	104 (3)	disobey no trucks sign	20	157	
133	105	disobey trucks must enter sign	20	157	
134	106 (1)	disobey no buses sign (GVM)	20	157	
135	106 (2)	disobey no buses sign (length)	20	157	
136	106 (3)	disobey no buses sign	20	157	
137	107	disobey buses must enter sign	20	157	
138	108 (1)	disobey trucks and buses low gear sign	20	157	
139	111 (1)				

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
139.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 111 (2)</li> </ul>	not enter roundabout on left (leave less than halfway)	20	216	
139.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 111 (3)</li> </ul>	not enter roundabout on right (leave more than halfway)	20	216	
139.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 111 (5)</li> </ul>	not enter roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow	20	157	
140	112 (2)	not give left change of direction signal entering roundabout	20	157	2 (NS)
141	112 (3)	not maintain left change of direction signal in roundabout	20	157	2 (NS)
142	113 (2)	not give right change of direction signal entering roundabout	20	157	2 (NS)
143	113 (3)	not maintain right change of direction signal in roundabout	20	157	2 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
144	114 (1) (a)	not give way to vehicle when entering roundabout	20	273	3 (NS)
145	114 (1) (b)	not give way to tram when entering roundabout	20	273	3 (NS)
146	114 (2)	not give way to tram when driving in roundabout	20	273	3 (NS)
147	115 (1) (a)	not drive left of traffic island in roundabout	20	205	2 (NS)
148	115 (1) (b)	not drive on edge and left of traffic island	20	205	2 (NS)
149	115 (1) (c)	not drive over and left of traffic island	20	205	2 (NS)
150	116	not drive in roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow	20	157	
151	117 (1)	not give left change of direction signal in roundabout	20	157	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
152	117 (2)	not give right change of direction signal in roundabout	20	157	2 (NS)
153	118 (1)	not give left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)	20	157	2 (NS)
154	118 (2)	not stop left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)	20	99	
155	119	rider on left in roundabout not give way to vehicle	20	273	
156	121 (a)	not stop at stop line/sign at level crossing	20	273	3 (NS)
157	121 (b)	not give way to train/tram at level crossing with stop sign	20	273	3 (NS)
158	122	disobey give way sign/line at level crossing	20	273	3 (NS)
159	123 (a)	enter level crossing contrary to lights/bells	20	259	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
160	123 (b)	enter level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating	20	259	3 (NS)
161	123 (c)	enter level crossing when train/tram on/entering crossing	20	259	3 (NS)
162	123 (d)	enter level crossing when approaching train/tram seen/heard	20	259	3 (NS)
163	123 (e)	enter level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	99	3 (NS)
164	124	not leave level crossing when safe	20	99	
165	125 (1)	unreasonably obstruct driver/pedestrian	20	90	
166	126	drive behind other vehicle too closely to stop safely	20	216	1 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
167	127 (1)	long vehicle not required distance from other long vehicle	20	216	1 (NS)
168	128	enter intersection when intersection/road beyond blocked	20	157	
169	128A	enter children's/pedestrian/marked foot crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	157	
170	129 (1)	not drive on far left side of road	20	205	2 (NS)
171	130 (2)				
171.1	• if 130 (1) (a) applies	drive in right lane on road with speed-limit over 80 km/h	20	157	2 (NS)
171.2	• if 130 (1) (b) applies	disobey keep left unless overtaking sign	20	157	2 (NS)
172	131	not keep left of oncoming vehicle	20	99	2 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
173	132 (1)	not keep left of centre on two-way road	20	205	2 (NS)
174	132 (2)				
174.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if there are double dividing lines</li> </ul>	not keep left of dividing line (double dividing lines)	20	205	3 (NS)
174.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	not keep left of dividing line (not double dividing lines)	20	205	2 (NS)
175	132 (2A)				
175.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if there are double dividing lines</li> </ul>	drive over dividing line to do U-turn (double dividing lines)	20	205	3 (NS)
175.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	drive over dividing line to do U-turn (not double dividing lines)	20	205	2 (NS)
176	135 (1)	not keep left of median strip	20	205	2 (NS)
177	136	drive wrong way on one-way service road	20	157	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
178	137 (1)	drive on dividing strip	20	157	
179	138 (1)	drive on/over continuous line near painted island	20	157	
180	140	overtake vehicle when unsafe	20	157	2 (NS)
181	141 (1)	overtake to left of vehicle	20	157	2 (NS)
182	141 (2)	cyclist pass/overtake left of left turning vehicle	20	67	
183	142 (1)	overtake to right of vehicle turning right/making U-turn	20	157	2 (NS)
184	143 (1)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (left turn)	20	157	2 (NS)
185	143 (2)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (right/U-turn)	20	157	2 (NS)



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
186	144 (a)	overtake vehicle too closely	20	157	2 (NS)
187	144 (b)	cut in front of vehicle after overtaking	20	157	2 (NS)
188	145	increase speed while being overtaken	20	157	
189	146 (1)	not drive within marked line on multi-lane road	20	157	
190	146 (2)	not drive within single line of traffic (no lines marked)	20	157	
191	147	move from marked lane to another across continuous line	20	157	
192	148 (1)	not give way (move from marked lane to another)	20	157	3 (NS)
193	148 (2)	not give way (move from 1 line of traffic to another)	20	157	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
194	148A	not give way (diverge to left or right within marked lane)	20	157	3 (NS)
195	149	not give way to vehicle ahead when merging	20	157	3 (NS)
196	150 (1)	drive on/over continuous white edge line	20	99	
197	151 (1)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast on road	20	67	
198	151 (2)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast in marked lane	20	67	
199	151 (4)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 1.5 m from another	20	67	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
200	152 (1)				
200.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 152 (2)</li> </ul>	drive in lane (red cross on overhead device)	20	157	3 (NS)
200.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 152 (3)</li> </ul>	drive in lane (flashing red cross on overhead device)	20	157	3 (NS)
201	153 (1)	drive in bicycle lane	20	157	
202	154 (1)	drive in bus lane	20	273	
203	155 (1)	drive in tram lane	20	185	3 (NS)
204	155A (1)	drive in tramway	20	185	3 (NS)
205	156 (1)	drive in transit lane	20	185	
206	157 (1)	drive in truck lane	20	273	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
207	159 (1)	not drive in lane marked for particular vehicle	20	157	
208	160 (2)	pass/overtake to right of tram	20	99	2 (NS)
209	160 (3)	pass/overtake tram turning/signalling left	20	99	2 (NS)
210	161 (2)	pass/overtake to left of tram	20	99	2 (NS)
211	161 (3)	pass/overtake tram turning/signalling right	20	99	2 (NS)
212	162 (1) (a)	drive on safety zone	20	99	3 (NS)
213	162 (1) (b)	not drive safely to left of safety zone	20	99	3 (NS)
214 214.1	163 (1) • by contravening 163 (2)	not stop before driving past rear of stopped tram	20	99	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
214.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 163 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open)	20	99	3 (NS)
214.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 163 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	99	3 (NS)
214.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 163 (4)</li> </ul>	pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed	20	99	3 (NS)
215	164 (1)				
215.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 164 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop before driving past stopping tram	20	99	3 (NS)
215.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 164 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	proceed near stopping tram (tram doors open)	20	99	3 (NS)
215.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 164 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	proceed near stopping tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	99	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
215.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 164 (4)</li> </ul>	pass/overtake stopping tram at prohibited speed	20	99	3 (NS)
216	167	disobey no stopping sign	20	174	
217	168 (1)	disobey no parking sign	20	79	
218	169	stop at side of road with continuous yellow edge line	20	174	
219	170 (1)	stop in intersection	20	90	
220	170 (2)	stop on/near intersection (traffic lights)	20	79	
221	170 (3)	stop on/near intersection (no traffic lights)	20	79	
222	171 (1)	stop on/near children's crossing	20	260	
223	172 (1)	stop on/near pedestrian crossing	20	260	
224	173 (1)	stop on/near marked foot crossing	20	260	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
225	174 (2)	stop near bicycle crossing lights	20	79	
226	175 (1)	stop on/near level crossing	20	79	
227	176 (1)	stop on clearway	20	174	
228	177 (1)	stop on freeway	20	174	
229	178	stop in emergency stopping lane	20	174	
230	179 (1)	stop in loading zone	20	106	
231	179 (2) (a)	stop in loading zone longer than ½ hour	20	106	
232	179 (2) (b)	stop in loading zone longer than indicated	20	106	
233	179 (2) (c)	stop in loading zone longer than permitted	20	106	
234	180 (1)	stop in truck zone	20	106	
235	181 (1)	stop in works zone	20	106	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
236	182 (1)	stop in taxi zone	20	79	
237	183 (1)				
237.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>	stop in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	146	
237.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>	stop in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	106	
238	184 (1)				
238.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>	stop in minibus zone (clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	146	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
238.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>	stop in minibus zone (not clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	106	
239	185 (1)	stop in permit zone	20	79	
240	186 (1)	stop in mail zone	20	79	
241	187	stop in/on bus/ transit/truck/bicycle/tram lane/tracks	20	146	
242	188	stop in shared zone	20	79	
243	189 (1)	double park	20	106	
244	190 (1)	stop in/near safety zone	20	146	
245	191	stop near obstruction so as to obstruct traffic	20	79	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
246	192 (1)	stop on structure	20	79	
247	192 (2)	stop in tunnel/underpass	20	79	
248	193 (1)	stop on crest/curve outside built-up area	20	79	
249	194 (1)	stop near fire hydrant/indicator/plug indicator	20	79	
250	195 (1)	stop at/near bus stop	20	106	
251	196 (1)	stop at/near tram stop	20	106	
252	197 (1)	stop on path/strip in built-up area	20	79	
253	197 (1A)	stop on painted island	20	79	
254	198 (1)	obstruct access to ramp/path/passageway	20	79	
255	198 (2)	stop on/across driveway/other access to/from land	20	79	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
256	199 (1)	stop near postbox	20	79	
257	200 (1)	not stop heavy/long vehicle on road shoulder	20	88	
258	200 (2)	stop heavy/long vehicle longer than 1 hr	20	88	
259	201	disobey bicycle parking sign	20	79	
260	202	disobey motorbike parking sign	20	79	
261	203 (1)	stop in parking area for disabled	20	174	
262	203A	stop in slip lane	20	174	
263	205	park continuously for longer than permitted	20	79	
264	207 (2)	not pay fee/obey instructions	20		
265	208 (1)				

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
265.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (2)</li> </ul>	not parallel park in direction of travel	20	79	
265.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (3)</li> </ul>	not parallel park near left	20	79	
265.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (4)</li> </ul>	not parallel park near road side	20	79	
265.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (5)</li> </ul>	parallel park close to front/back of vehicle	20	79	
265.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (6)</li> </ul>	parallel park close to dividing line/strip	20	79	
265.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (7)</li> </ul>	parallel park close if no dividing line/strip	20	79	
265.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (8)</li> </ul>	park so as to obstruct vehicles/pedestrians	20	79	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
266	208A (1)	parallel park in direction other than direction of travel (road-related area)	20	79	
267	209 (2) (a)	not parallel park in direction of travel	20	79	
268	209 (2) (b)	not parallel park near centre of median strip	20	79	
269	209 (2) (c)	parallel park close to front/back of vehicle	20	79	
270	210 (1)				
270.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 210 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not park at specified angle	20	79	
270.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 210 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not park rear out at specified angle	20	79	
270.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 210 (2A) (a)</li> </ul>	not park at 45° (no angle specified)	20	79	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
270.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (2A) (b)</li> </ul>	not park rear out at 45°	20	79	
270.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not park at 90°	20	79	
270.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (3) (b) (i)</li> </ul>	not park rear in/front in at 90° as specified	20	79	
270.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (4) (a) (i)</li> </ul>	not park rear in at specified angle	20	79	
270.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (4) (a) (ii)</li> </ul>	not park rear in at 45° (no angle specified)	20	79	
271	211 (2)	not park wholly within parking bay	20	79	
272	211 (3)	use more parking bays than necessary	20	79	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
273	212 (1)	enter/leave median strip parking area contrary to sign	20	90	
274	212 (2)	not enter/leave median strip parking area forwards	20	90	
275	213 (2)	not restrain vehicle properly	20	99	
276	213 (3)	leave engine on	20	99	
277	213 (4) (i)	not remove ignition key (no-one in vehicle)	20	99	
278	213 (4) (ii)	not remove ignition key (only child in vehicle)	20	99	
279	215 (1) (a)	head/tail/number plate light/lights not on/visible	20	99	1 (NS)
280	215 (1) (b)	clearance/side marker lights not on/visible	20	99	1 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
281	216 (1) (a)	tail/rear lights not on/visible (towing from front)	20	99	1 (NS)
282	216 (1) (b)	rear lights not on/visible (towing from rear)	20	99	1 (NS)
283	217 (1)	use front or rear fog light when not permitted	20	99	
284	218 (1) (a)	use/allow use of high-beam on vehicle in front	20	99	1 (NS)
285	218 (1) (b)	use/allow use of high-beam on oncoming vehicle	20	99	1 (NS)
286	219	use/allow use of light on/in vehicle likely/to dazzle	20	99	1 (NS)
287	220 (1) (a)	clearance/side marker lights not on/visible (wide vehicle)	20	99	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
288	220 (1) (b)	parking lights not on/visible (not wide vehicle)	20	99	
289	221	use/allow use of hazard warning lights when not permitted	20	99	
290	222 (2)	not use bus warning lights when children getting on/off	20	152	
291	223 (a)	animal-drawn vehicle—white light not fitted/visible	20	67	
292	223 (b)	animal-drawn vehicle—red light not fitted/visible	20	67	
293	223 (c) (i)	animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/over 1.5m	20	67	
294	223 (c) (ii)	animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/visible	20	67	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
295	224	use/allow use of horn/similar warning device unnecessarily	20	128	
296	225 (1)	drive vehicle with device for preventing effective use of speed measuring device/device for detecting speed measuring device	20		
297	225 (2)	travel in vehicle with device for preventing effective use of speed measuring device/device for detecting speed measuring device	20		
298	226 (1)	drive heavy vehicle without portable warning triangles	20	99	
299	226 (2)	not produce portable warning triangles for inspection	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
300	227 (2)				
300.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not in front of stopped vehicle	20	99	
300.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle	20	99	
300.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (c)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle	20	99	
301	227 (3)				
301.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not in front of fallen load	20	99	
301.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not behind fallen load	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
301.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (c)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not beside fallen load	20	99	
302	228	travel past no pedestrians sign	20	67	
303	229	disobey road access sign	20	67	
304	230 (1) (a)	not cross road by shortest safe route	20	67	
305	230 (1) (b)	stay on road longer than necessary to cross	20	67	
306	231 (1)				
306.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (2)</li> </ul>	cross when pedestrian lights not green	20	67	
306.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not cross quickly to safety area (pedestrian lights)	20	67	
306.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not cross quickly to nearest side (pedestrian lights)	20	67	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
306.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (4)</li> </ul>	not stay in safety area at pedestrian lights	20	67	
307	232 (1)				
307.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (2)</li> </ul>	cross against traffic light (no pedestrian lights)	20	67	
307.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not cross quickly to safety area (no pedestrian lights)	20	67	
307.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not cross quickly to nearest side (no pedestrian lights)	20	67	
307.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (4)</li> </ul>	not stay in safety area (no pedestrian lights)	20	67	
308	233 (1)	cross road before tram stops	20	67	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
309	233 (2) (a)	not cross by shortest safe route after getting off tram	20	67	
310	233 (2) (b)	stay on road after getting off train	20	67	
311	234 (1)	pedestrian not cross part/road at crossing	20	67	
312	234 (2)	stay on crossing longer than necessary	20	67	
313	235 (1) (a)	not use pedestrian facility at level crossing	20	67	
314	235 (1) (b)	not cross within 20m of level crossing	20	67	
315	235 (2) (a)	cross level crossing contrary to warning lights/bells	20	67	
316	235 (2) (b)	cross level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating	20	67	
317	235 (2) (c)	cross level crossing when tram/train on/entering crossing	20	67	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
318	235 (2) (d)	cross level crossing when approaching tram/train seen/heard	20	67	
319	235 (2) (e)	cross level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	67	
320	235 (2A) (a)	delay finishing crossing level crossing despite warning lights/bells starting	20	67	
321	235 (2A) (b)	delay finishing crossing level crossing despite gate/boom/barrier starting to close	20	67	
322	235 (2A) (c)	delay finishing crossing level crossing despite tram/train approaching crossing	20	67	
323	235A (2)	cross pedestrian level crossing when pedestrian light red	20	67	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
324	235A (3)	delay finishing crossing pedestrian level crossing despite pedestrian light turning red	20	67	
325	236 (1)	pedestrian move into driver's path	20	67	
326	236 (2)	pedestrian obstruct driver's/other pedestrian's path	20	67	
327	237 (1)	get on/into moving vehicle	20	67	
328	238 (1)	pedestrian not travel on footpath/nature strip	20	67	
329	238 (2) (a)	pedestrian not keep to side of road	20	67	
330	238 (2) (ab)	pedestrian not face approaching traffic	20	67	
331	238 (2) (b)	travel on road beside more than 1 other pedestrian/vehicle	20	67	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
332	239 (1)	pedestrian on bicycle path/separated footpath	20	67	
333	239 (3)	not keep out of path of bicycle/pedestrian	20	67	
334	240A	use wheeled device/toy when <i>no wheeled device/toy</i> sign	20	67	
335	240 (1) (a)	use wheeled device/toy (dividing line/median strip)	20	67	
336	240 (1) (b)	use wheeled device/toy (speed limit>50km/h)	20	67	
337	240 (1) (c)	use wheeled device/toy (multi-lane 1-way road)	20	67	
338	240 (2) (a)	use wheeled device on prohibited road	20	67	
339	240 (2) (b)	use wheeled device on road at night	20	67	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
340	240 (2) (c)	use wheeled device on road at prohibited time	20	67	
341	240 (3) (a)	use wheeled toy on prohibited road	20	67	
342	240 (3) (b)	use wheeled toy on road at prohibited time	20	67	
343	241 (1) (a)	not keep left when using wheeled device/toy	20	67	
344	241 (1) (b)	travel alongside more than 1 pedestrian/vehicle (wheeled device/toy)	20	67	
345	242 (1) (a)	not keep left of shared/path (wheeled device/toy)	20	67	
346	242 (1) (b)	not give way on shared/path (wheeled device/toy)	20	67	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
347	243 (1)	use wheeled device on pedestrian separated path	20	67	
348	243 (2)	obstruct bicycle on separated/path (wheeled device)	20	67	
349	244 (1)	travel on wheeled device/toy towed by vehicle	20	67	
350	244 (2)	hold onto moving vehicle (wheeled device/toy)	20	67	
351	244 (3)	travel on wheeled device/toy within 2 metres of rear of moving vehicle	20	67	
352	244C	travel on motorised scooter on road/road related area	20	67	
353	245 (a)	not sit astride bicycle rider's seat	20	67	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
354	245 (b)	ride bicycle without at least 1 hand on bars	20	67	
355	245 (c)	ride bicycle in incorrect position	20	67	
356	246 (1)	carry more persons on bicycle than permitted	20	67	
357	246 (2)	bicycle passenger not in passenger seat	20	67	
358	246 (3)	ride bicycle with passenger not in passenger seat	20	67	
359	247 (1)	not ride in bicycle lane	20	67	
360	247A (1)	ride bicycle into bicycle storage area other than from bicycle lane	20	67	
361	247B (1)	rider entering bicycle storage area not give way to vehicle/motor vehicle	20	67	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
362	247B (2)	rider in bicycle storage area not give way to motor vehicle in other lane	20	67	
363	248 (1)	bicycle cross on children's/pedestrian crossing	20	67	
364	248 (2)	bicycle cross on marked foot crossing, no green bicycle crossing light	20	67	
365	249	ride bicycle on pedestrian part of separated footpath	20	67	
366	250 (2) (a)	rider not keep left (shared/foot path)	20	67	
367	250 (2) (b)	rider not give way (shared/foot path)	20	67	
368	251	rider not ride to left of oncoming bicycle on path	20	67	
369	252 (1)	disobey no bicycles sign/road marking	20	67	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
370	253	rider moving into path of driver/pedestrian	20	67	
371	254 (1)	rider on bicycle that is being towed	20	67	
372	254 (2)	rider hold onto moving vehicle while riding bicycle	20	67	
373	255	rider too close to rear of motor vehicle	20	67	
374	256 (1)	rider not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	67	
375	256 (2)	passenger not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	67	
376	256 (3)	ride bicycle with passenger not wearing bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	67	
377	257 (1)	tow bicycle trailer with person in/on trailer	20	67	
378	258 (a)	ride bicycle without working brake	20	67	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
379	258 (b)	ride bicycle without working warning device	20	67	
380	259 (a)	ride bicycle without visible front white light	20	67	
381	259 (b)	ride bicycle without visible rear red light	20	67	
382	259 (c)	ride bicycle without visible red reflector	20	67	
383	260 (1)	not stop before red bicycle crossing light	20	67	
384	260 (2)	proceed before allowed (red bicycle crossing light)	20	67	
385 385.1	261 (1) • by contravening 261 (2)	not stop before yellow bicycle crossing light	20	67	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
385.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 261 (3)</li> </ul>	proceed before allowed (yellow bicycle crossing light)	20	67	
386	262 (1)				
386.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 262 (2)</li> </ul>	not finish crossing road safely (bicycle crossing lights)	20	67	
386.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 262 (3)</li> </ul>	not remain in safety area (bicycle crossing lights)	20	67	
387	264 (1)	seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (driver)	20	284	3 (NS)
388	265 (1)				
388.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not occupy seat with seatbelt (16 yrs or older)	20	284	
388.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	occupy same seat as another passenger (16 yrs or older)	20	284	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
388.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (2) (c)</li> </ul>	seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (16 yrs or older)	20	284	
389	265 (3)	drive with passenger (16 yrs or older): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>without seatbelt; or</li> <li>in same seat as another passenger; or</li> <li>seatbelt not adjusted/fastened</li> </ul>	20	284	3 (NS)
390	266 (1)				
390.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (2)</li> </ul>	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (under 6 months)	20	284	3 (NS)
390.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (2A)</li> </ul>	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (over 6 months but under 4 yrs)	20	284	3 (NS)
390.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (2B)</li> </ul>	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint/booster seat (over 4 yrs but under 7 yrs)	20	284	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
390.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (3)</li> </ul>	in front seat (under 4 yrs)	20	284	3 (NS)
390.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (3A)</li> </ul>	in front seat (over 4 yrs but under 7 yrs)	20	284	3 (NS)
390.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (4)</li> </ul>	no restraint/seatbelt (over 7 yrs but under 16 yrs)	20	284	3 (NS)
391	268 (1)	travel in/on vehicle in part not for passengers/goods	20	99	
392	268 (2)	travel in/on part of vehicle designed for carrying goods	20	99	
393	268 (3)	part of body outside vehicle window/door (driver)	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
394	268 (4)	part of body outside vehicle window/door (passenger)	20	99	
395	268 (4A)	drive with passenger in vehicle part not for passengers or goods	20	99	
396	268 (4B)	drive with passenger in vehicle part for goods (part not enclosed or no seat suitable for size/weight of passenger)	20	99	
397	269 (1)	alight from moving vehicle	20	99	
398	269 (3)	cause hazard to person/vehicle (door open/alighting)	20	99	
399	269 (4)	drive moving bus with doors opened	20	149	
400	270 (1) (a)	motorbike rider no helmet/fitted/adjusted	20	284	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
401	270 (1) (b)	motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted (rider)	20	284	3 (NS)
402	270 (2)	motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted	20	284	
403	271 (1) (a)	not sit astride on motorbike rider's seat	20	99	
404	271 (1) (b)	ride motorbike without at least 1 hand on bars	20	99	
405	271 (1) (c)	ride motorbike in incorrect position	20	99	
406	271 (2) (a)	not sit astride pillion seat	20	99	
407	271 (2) (b)	feet not on pillion footrests	20	99	
408 408.1	271 (3) • by contravening 271 (2) (a)	passenger not sit astride pillion seat (rider)	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
408.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 271 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	passenger's feet not on pillion footrests (rider)	20	99	
409	271 (4)	ride motorbike with more than 1 passenger	20	99	
410	271 (5)	exceed number of passengers on motorbike seat or in sidecar	20	99	
411	271 (5A)	ride motorbike with passenger <8 yrs not in sidecar	20	99	
412	271 (5B)	passenger in sidecar not seated safely	20	99	
413	271 (5C)	ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not seated safely	20	99	
414	272 (a)	passenger interfere with driver's control of vehicle	20	99	
415	272 (b)	passenger obstruct driver's view	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
416	274	not stop on red T light	20	273	
417	275	not stop on yellow T light	20	273	
418	277	proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow T light	20	273	
419	279 (2)	proceed before allowed after stop on white T light/arrow	20	273	
420	279 (3)	not leave intersection safely (white T light/arrow)	20	273	
421	281	not stop on red B light	20	273	3 (NS)
422	282	not stop on yellow B light	20	273	3 (NS)
423	284	proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow B light	20	273	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
424	286 (2)	proceed before allowed after stop on white B light/arrow	20	273	3 (NS)
425	286 (3)	not leave intersection safely (white B light/arrow)	20	273	3 (NS)
426	287 (1)				
426.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 287 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to other driver	20	157	
426.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 287 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to injured person	20	157	
426.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 287 (2) (c)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to owner of damaged property	20	157	
426.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 287 (3)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to police	20	157	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
427	288 (1)	drive on path	20	157	
428	288 (4)	driver not give way to user/animal on path	20	157	3 (NS)
429	289 (1)	drive on nature strip	20	157	
430	289 (2)	driver not give way to user/animal on nature strip	20	157	3 (NS)
431	290	drive on traffic island	20	157	
432	291	start/drive vehicle causing unnecessary noise/smoke	20	128	
433	292 (a)	drive/tow vehicle with unsecured load	20	337	
434	292 (b)	drive/tow vehicle with load causing instability	20	337	
435	292 (c)	drive/tow vehicle with overhanging load	20	157	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
436	293 (2)	not remove/have removed any thing fallen/put on road	20	157	
437	294 (1) (a) (i)	tow without control of towed vehicle	20	99	
438	294 (1) (a) (ii)	towed vehicle not in order/with licensed person/in control	20	99	
439	294 (1) (b)	tow vehicle when unsafe	20	99	
440	294 (2) (a)	tow without control of trailer	20	99	
441	294 (2) (b)	tow trailer when unsafe	20	99	
442	295 (1)				
442.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 295 (2)</li> </ul>	not keep required distance (towing with towline)	20	99	
442.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 295 (3)</li> </ul>	not keep required distance (towing with towline – motorbike)	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
442.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 295 (4)</li> </ul>				
442.3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening 295 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	warning material not correct shape/length	20	99	
442.3.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening 295 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	warning material not correct position	20	99	
442.3.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening 295 (5) (c)</li> </ul>	warning material not visible	20	99	
443	296 (1)	not reverse vehicle safely	20	157	
444	296 (2)	reverse vehicle further than necessary	20	99	
445	297 (1)	drive without proper control of vehicle	20	157	
446	297 (1A)	drive vehicle with person/animal in lap	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
447	297 (2)	drive vehicle without clear view	20	99	
448	297 (3)	ride motorbike with animal on petrol tank	20	99	
449	298	tow trailer with person in/on trailer	20	99	
450	299 (1) (a)	drive vehicle with TV/VDU image visible	20	128	
451	299 (1) (b)	drive vehicle with TV/VDU image likely to distract	20	128	
452	300	drive using hand-held mobile phone	20	271	3
453	301 (1)	lead animal while driving motor vehicle	20	67	
454	301 (2)	passenger in motor vehicle lead animal while vehicle moving	20	67	
455	301 (3)	lead animal while riding bicycle	20	67	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
456	302	not give way when riding animal on footpath/nature strip	20	67	
457	303 (1)	ride animal more than 2 abreast (not multi- lane road)	20	67	
458	303 (2)	ride animal more than 2 abreast (marked lane)	20	67	
459	303 (4)	ride animal more than 1.5m from another rider	20	67	
460	304 (1)	not obey direction of police/authorised person	20	67	3 (NS)

---

## Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	15 (5) (a)	doctor/nurse refuse to take blood sample permitted by person/requested by police officer	10		
2	15AA (1)	doctor/nurse not take blood sample within 2 hours	10		
3	16 (4)	doctor/authorised nurse practitioner not carry out medical examination within 2 hours	10		
4	16 (5)	doctor/authorised nurse practitioner not take body sample within 2 hours	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	16 (6)	nurse not take body sample within 2 hours	10		
6	19 (1)				
6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, first offender</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 1, repeat offender</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, first offender</li> </ul>	special driver drive/driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 2, repeat offender</li> </ul>	special driver drive/driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, first offender—driver</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	10 pu/6 months prison/both		
6.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	10		
6.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10 pu/6 months prison/both		
6.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, first offender—driver</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	15 pu/9 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	15		
6.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	20 pu/12 months prison/both		
6.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	20		
6.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 1, first offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 1, repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 2, first offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5		
6.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 2, repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10		
6.17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 3, first offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	10 pu/6 months prison/both		
6.18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 3, repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10 pu/6 months prison/both		
6.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 4, first offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	15 pu/9 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>person other than special driver, level 4, repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	20 pu/12 months prison/both		
7	20 (1)				
7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	driver/driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—first offender	10		
7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>	driver of motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender	25 pu/3 months prison/both		
7.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8	22 (c)				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender— driver</li> </ul>	refuse to provide breath sample—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	refuse to provide breath sample—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
8.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver</li> </ul>	refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
8.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
9	22 (d)				
9.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to provide breath sample as directed by police officer—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
9.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to provide breath sample as directed by police officer—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
9.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to provide breath sample as directed by police officer—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
9.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to provide breath sample as directed by police officer—repeat offender	30 pu/ 12 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
10	22A (2) (a)				
10.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender— driver</li> </ul>	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
10.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
10.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender — driver</li> </ul>	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
10.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11	22A (2) (b)				
11.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
11.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender — driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
11.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
11.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
12	22B	fail to stay for drug screening test	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
13	23 (1)				
13.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender— driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
13.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
13.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
13.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
14	23 (2)				
14.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver</li> </ul>	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
14.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
14.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver</li> </ul>	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
14.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender—driver trainer</li> </ul>	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
15	23 (3) (a)				
15.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender— driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
15.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender	30 pu/ 6 months prison/both		
15.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
15.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
16	23 (3) (b)				
16.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender— driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
16.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
16.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample —repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
16.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender— driver trainer</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample —repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17	24 (1)				
17.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	drive vehicle on road/related area under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
17.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive vehicle on road/related area under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
18	24A	drive/ride/be in charge of vehicle/animal on road under influence of alcohol	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
19	47B	fail to comply with police officer's direction not to drive	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.5**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

---

**U Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	29 (1) (a)	obtain licence/renew licence by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		
2	29 (1) (b)	possess licence obtained/renewed dishonestly	20		
3	30 (1) (a)	possess licence issued to someone else	20		
4	30 (1) (b)	possess licence forged/fraudulently altered/calculated to deceive	20		
5	30 (1) (c)	possess thing like licence calculated to deceive	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6	30 (2)	forge/fraudulently alter/use/lend/allow use of licence	20		
7	30 (3)	change licence in way calculated to deceive	20		
8	30 (4)	deface/damage/interfere with licence	20		
9	31 (1)	unlicensed driver/rider	20	427	
10	31 (2)				
10.1	• first offender	unlicensed driver/rider—first offender	20	427	
10.2	• repeat offender	unlicensed driver/rider—repeat offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.5**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11	32 (1) (a)				
11.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	drive while disqualified—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
11.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive while disqualified—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
12	32 (1) (b)				
12.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
12.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
13	32 (2) (a)				
13.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	drive while licence suspended—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
13.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive while licence suspended—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
14	32 (2) (b)				
14.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
14.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.5**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	32 (3) (a)				
15.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
15.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
16	32 (3) (b)				
16.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/ incorrectly/not mention refusal/ cancellation—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
16.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence after refusal/ cancellation state name falsely/ incorrectly/not mention refusal/ cancellation—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		



---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17	33 (1)	contravene conditions of restricted licence	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
18	39 (2)	unauthorised reproduction of photograph	20		
19	39 (3)	unauthorised reproduction of signature	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

---

## Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (1) (a)	learner ride motorbike of prohibited power-to-weight ratio	20	99	
2	20 (1) (b)	learner rider tow vehicle	20	99	
3	20 (2)	learner rider not display L-plate as required	20	99	
4	20 (3)	learner ride motorbike with pillion passenger	20	99	
5	20 (4)	learner ride motorbike with sidecar passenger not licensed	20	99	
6	20 (5) (a)	sidecar passenger not supervise learner rider	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
7	20 (5) (b)	sidecar passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner rider	20	99	
8	21 (2)	learner driver tow prohibited vehicle	20	99	
9	21 (3)	learner driver not display L-plates as required	20	99	
10	21 (4)	unaccompanied learner driver	20	99	
11	21 (5) (a)	driving supervisor not supervise learner driver	20	99	
12	21 (5) (b)	driving supervisor not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner driver	20	99	
13	24 (1)	unauthorised use of L-plate/plates	20	99	
14	36A (2)	provisional rider tow vehicle	20	99	
15	37A (2)	provisional driver tow prohibited vehicle	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
16	38	unauthorised use of P-plate/plates	20	99	
17	56 (6)	not return driver licence as required after licence condition imposed/varied	20		
18	59 (2)	not carry notice explaining ACT driver licence conditions	20	99	
19	59 (4)	not carry notice explaining other jurisdiction driver licence conditions	20	99	
20	59 (5)	not produce notice explaining ACT/other jurisdiction driver licence conditions	20	99	
21	60 (1)	contravene conditions of driver licence (other than restricted licence)	20	99	
22	64B (2)	not return public vehicle driver authority card as required	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
23	74 (1)	not apply as required for replacement driver licence after change of name	20	99	
24	74 (2) (a)	not tell authority orally about change to home address/address for service as required	20	99	
25	74 (2) (b)	not tell authority in writing about change to home address/address for service as required	20	99	
26	75 (1)	not apply as required for replacement for damaged/lost/stolen/destroyed driver licence/public vehicle driver authority card	20	99	
27 27.1	76 (4) • by contravening notice under 76 (1)	not return as required driver licence suspended/cancelled under ACT law	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
27.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening notice under 76 (2)</li> </ul>	not return as required driver licence about to be suspended/cancelled under ACT law	20		
28	77 (1)	drive while impaired by illness/injury/incapacity/effects of treatment	20	99	
29	77 (2)	driver licence holder not tell authority about permanent/long term illness/injury/incapacity as required	20	99	
30	80 (4)				
30.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 80 (1)</li> </ul>	not comply with notice requiring evidence for driver licence register verification	20		
30.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 80 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not comply with notice to provide document for driver licence register verification	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
30.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 80 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not comply with notice to attend for identification for driver licence register verification	20		
31	88 (6)	not return driver licence as required after variation/suspension/cancellation by authority	20		
32	88A (4)	not return public vehicle licence/public vehicle driver authority card to authority as required after licence taken to be cancelled	20		
33	88B (2)	failing to give evidence of visa status to authority as required	10		
34	92 (2)	non-ACT licence holder drive without ACT driver licence after 3 months residence	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
35	92 (3)	foreign driver licence holder drive without Australian driver licence after 3 months permanent visa	20	99	
36	100	not produce international driving permit/official English translation of foreign licence	20	99	
37	108 (1)	driving instructor not display certificate of accreditation as required	5	99	
38	108A (1)	heavy vehicle driver assessor not display certificate of accreditation as required	5	99	
39	108A (3)	heavy vehicle driver assessor in vehicle not owned by assessor or employer not show certificate of accreditation as required	5	99	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
40	108B (1)	examiner not produce certificate of accreditation as required	5	99	
41	113 (1)	not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation as required	20		
42	114 (1) (a)	driving instructor use vehicle without required L-plates	20	99	
43	114 (1) (b)	driving instructor use vehicle without required internal mirror	20	99	
44	114 (1) (c)	driving instructor use vehicle without required brake/clutch pedal control	20	99	
45	114A	person drive dual accelerator vehicle	20	99	
46	115 (1)	driving instructor/heavy vehicle assessor not maintain insurance policy	20	543	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
47	115A (2)	driving instructor/heavy vehicle driver assessor not produce evidence of insurance policy as required	5	99	
48	116 (1)	person other than driving instructor/ authorised person make entry in unauthorised part of learner driver logbook	20		
49	116 (2)	driving instructor make entry in learner driver logbook without providing instruction/assessment	20		
50	116 (3) (a)	make false/misleading/incomplete entry in learner driver logbook	20		
51	116 (3) (b)	change learner driver logbook in way calculated to deceive	20		

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
52	117	pretend to be accredited as driving instructor	20	273	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

**U Part 1.7 Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	20 (2)	not return identity card	1		
2	36 (6)	remove/interfere with/deface infringement notice on vehicle	20	266	
3	42 (2)	not make/give declaration to administering authority	30		
4	43	falsely name someone as driver in declaration	50		
5	44 (6)	drive vehicle while right to drive suspended	20	427	
6	58 (2)				

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	driver/rider not produce licence	20	99	
6.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	driver/rider not state name	20		
6.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	driver/rider not state date of birth	20		
6.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	driver/rider not state home address	20		
7	58A (3)				
7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58A (2) (a)</li> </ul>	supervisor/instructor/assessor not produce licence	20	99	
7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58A (2) (b)</li> </ul>	supervisor/instructor/assessor not state name	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58A (2) (c)</li> </ul>	supervisor/instructor/assessor not state date of birth	20		
7.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>requirement under 58A (2) (d)</li> </ul>	supervisor/instructor/assessor not state home address	20		
8	59 (3)	not give specimen signature	20		
9	60 (1) (a)	responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person	20	157	
10	60 (1) (b)	other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/ authorised person	20	157	
11	61 (2)	not produce licence to court	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
12	61C				
12.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>holder of driver licence contravenes 61B (4) (d)</li> </ul>	drive while suspension notice in effect (driver licence holder)	20		
12.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>holder of interstate driver licence/external driver licence contravenes 61B (4) (e)</li> </ul>	drive while suspension notice in effect (interstate/external driver licence holder)	20		
13	61D (1)	fail to surrender suspended licence	20		
14	66 (4)	not surrender licence when disqualified	20		
15	82 (1)	use vehicle/trailer without owner's consent	20		
16	83	procure use/hire of vehicle/trailer by fraud/misrepresentation	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17	228 (1)	give road transport authority/administering authority false/ misleading/incomplete information	20		
18	231	hinder/obstruct police officer/authorised person/other person	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
19	232 (a)	state false/misleading thing to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person	20		
20	232 (b)	omit thing from statement made to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person so it is misleading	20		



---

## Part 1.8 Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	24 (1)	person not notify write-off information	20	245	
2	26 (2)	person not attach statutory write-off notice	20	245	
3	27	unauthorised removal of statutory write-off notice	20	245	
4	28 (1)	person not deface vehicle identifier for statutory write-off	20	245	
5	28 (2)	motor wrecker not deface vehicle identifier for repairable write-off	20	245	

---

## Part 1.8A Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	128				
1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction under s 126</li></ul>	fail to comply with direction to stop and rectify—minor risk breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement	50	1 000	
1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>direction under s 127</li></ul>	fail to comply with direction to move and rectify—minor risk breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement	50	1 000	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
2	132				
2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction under s 130</li> </ul>	fail to comply with direction to stop and rectify—substantial risk breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement	50	1 000	
2.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction under s 131</li> </ul>	fail to comply with direction to move and rectify—substantial risk breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement	50	1 000	
3	136				
3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction under s 134</li> </ul>	fail to comply with direction to stop and rectify—severe risk breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement	50	1 000	
3.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction under s 135</li> </ul>	fail to comply with direction to move and rectify—severe risk breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement	50	1 000	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
4	138	fail to comply with condition of authorisation	50	1 000	
5	141 (1)	consignor—minor risk breach of mass requirement	20	400	
6	141 (2)	consignor—substantial risk breach of mass requirement	40	800	
7	142 (1)	consignor—severe risk breach of mass requirement—intention	200pu/ 6 months prison/both		
8	142 (2)	consignor—severe risk breach of mass requirement—recklessness	150pu/ 6 months prison/both		
9	142 (3)	consignor—severe risk breach of mass requirement—negligence	100		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
10	143	consignor—container weight exceeds maximum gross weight marked on container/plate	50		
11	144 (1)	consignor—minor risk breach of dimension/loading requirement	15	300	
12	144 (2)	consignor—substantial risk breach of dimension/loading requirement	30	600	
13	145 (1)	consignor—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—intention	200pu/ 6 months prison/both		
14	145 (2)	consignor—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—recklessness	150pu/ 6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
15	145 (3)	consignor—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—negligence	100		
16	146 (1)	packer—minor risk breach of mass requirement	20	400	
17	146 (2)	packer—substantial risk breach of mass requirement	40	800	
18	147 (1)	packer—severe risk breach of mass requirement—intention	200pu/ 6 months prison/both		
19	147 (2)	packer—severe risk breach of mass requirement—recklessness	150pu/ 6 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
20	147 (3)	packer—severe risk breach of mass requirement—negligence	100		
21	148	packer—container weight exceeds maximum gross weight marked on container/plate	50		
22	149 (1)	packer—minor risk breach of dimension/loading requirement	15	300	
23	149 (2)	packer—substantial risk breach of dimension/loading requirement	30	600	
24	150 (1)	packer—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—intention	200pu/ 6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
25	150 (2)	packer—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—recklessness	150pu/ 6 months prison/both		
26	150 (3)	packer—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—negligence	100		
27	151 (1)	loader—minor risk breach of mass requirement	20	400	
28	151 (2)	loader—substantial risk breach of mass requirement	40	800	
29	152 (1)	loader—severe risk breach of mass requirement—intention	200pu/ 6 months prison/both		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
30	152 (2)	loader—severe risk breach of mass requirement—recklessness	150pu/ 6 months prison/both		
31	152 (3)	loader—severe risk breach of mass requirement—negligence	100		
32	153 (1)	loader—minor risk breach of dimension/loading requirement	15	300	
33	153 (2)	loader—substantial risk breach of dimension/loading requirement	30	600	
34	154 (1)	loader—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—intention	200pu/ 6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
35	154 (2)	loader—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—recklessness	150pu/ 6 months prison/both		
36	154 (3)	loader—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—negligence	100		
37	155 (1)	operator—minor risk breach of mass requirement	20	400	
38	155 (2)	operator—substantial risk breach of mass requirement	40	800	
39	156 (1)	operator—severe risk breach of mass requirement—intention	200pu/ 6 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
40	156 (2)	operator—severe risk breach of mass requirement—recklessness	150pu/ 6 months prison/both		
41	156 (3)	operator—severe risk breach of mass requirement—negligence	100		
42	157 (1)	operator—minor risk breach of dimension/loading requirement	15	300	
43	157 (2)	operator—substantial risk breach of dimension/loading requirement	30	600	
44	158 (1)	operator—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—intention	200pu/ 6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
45	158 (2)	operator—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—recklessness	150pu/ 6 months prison/both		
46	158 (3)	operator—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—negligence	100		
47	159 (1)	driver—minor risk breach of mass requirement	20	400	
48	159 (2)	driver—substantial risk breach of mass requirement	40	800	
49	160 (1)	driver—severe risk breach of mass requirement—intention	200pu/ 6 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
50	160 (2)	driver—severe risk breach of mass requirement—recklessness	150pu/ 6 months prison/both		
51	160 (3)	driver—severe risk breach of mass requirement—negligence	100		
52	161 (1)	driver—minor risk breach of dimension/loading requirement	15	300	
53	161 (2)	driver—substantial risk breach of dimension/loading requirement	30	600	
54	162 (1)	driver—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—intention	200pu/ 6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
55	162 (2)	driver—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—recklessness	150pu/ 6 months prison/both		
56	162 (3)	driver—severe risk breach of dimension/loading requirement—negligence	100		
57	163 (1)	consignee engage in conduct resulting/likely to result in inducing/rewarding breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement—intention	200pu/ 6 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
58	163 (2)	consignee engage in conduct resulting/likely to result in inducing/rewarding breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement—recklessness	150pu/ 6 months prison/both		
59	163 (3)	consignee engage in conduct resulting/likely to result in inducing/rewarding breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement—negligence	100		
60	170 (1)	responsible entity for freight container fail to give driver/operator complying container weight declaration	50	1 000	
61	171 (1)	operator fail to ensure driver given complying container weight declaration	50	1 000	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
62	171 (4)	operator fail to ensure other carrier given complying container weight declaration/ particulars	50	1 000	
63	172 (1)	drive vehicle/combination with freight container without container weight declaration	50	1 000	
64	172 (2)	drive vehicle/combination with freight container without keeping container weight declaration in vehicle/combination or accessible	50	1 000	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
65	173	consignee engage in conduct resulting/ likely to result in inducing/rewarding breach of mass/dimension/loading requirement and knew/ought to have known container weight declaration not provided/false or misleading	100		
66	179 (2)	give transport/journey documentation that is false/misleading about relevant matter	50		
67	183	fail to comply with condition of mass, dimension or loading concession	50		
68	196 (1)	fail to comply with requirement of improvement notice	50		
69	209	fail to comply with requirement of supervisory intervention order	100		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
70	212	fail to comply with prohibition in prohibition order	100		
71	217	employer dismisses/victimises employee because employee complained/assisted/gave information	100		
72	218	employer/prospective employer not offer employment to/treat unfavourably prospective employee because prospective employee complained/assisted/gave information	100		
73	221 (1)	fail to comply with employment order	50		
74	310 (1)	fail to comply with direction under s 309 to stop/not move vehicle/combination or not interfere with vehicle/combination/equipment/load	50	1 000	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
75	312	fail to comply with direction under s 311 to move vehicle/combination	50	1 000	
76	314	fail to comply with direction under s 313 to move vehicle/combination	50	1 000	
77	316	fail to comply with direction under s 315 to vacate driver's seat or leave/not enter vehicle/combination	50	1 000	
78	322	fail to comply with direction under s 321 to produce a record/device/thing	50	1 000	
79	324				
79.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction under s 323 (2)</li> </ul>	fail to comply with direction to give personal details	50	1 000	
79.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>direction under s 323 (3)</li> </ul>	fail to comply with direction to produce evidence of correctness of personal details	50	1 000	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
80	326	fail to comply with direction under s 325 to provide information about vehicle/ combination/load/equipment	50	1 000	
81	338	fail to comply with direction under s 337 to give assistance	50	1 000	
82	346	do something/instruct someone else to do something forbidden by embargo notice	50		
83	347	fail to prevent someone doing something forbidden by embargo notice	50		
84	501 (2) (a)	make record of protected information about someone else	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
85	501 (2) (b)	divulge protected information about someone else	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
86	503 (1)	use record/information for other purpose	50		
87	510 (1)	drive light vehicle/light combination in contravention of mass/dimension/loading restriction in regulation	20	400	

---

## **Part 1.8B                      Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	16 (1)				
1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>in area/route other than area/route in notice</li></ul>	drive class 1 vehicle other than in area/route in class 1 notice	20	664	
1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>at time other than time in notice</li></ul>	drive class 1 vehicle other than at time in class 1 notice	20	664	
1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice</li></ul>	drive class 1 vehicle with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 1 notice	20	664	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	drive class 1 vehicle other than in accordance with class 1 notice	20	245	
2	16 (2)				
2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in area/route other than area/route in notice</li> </ul>	operator—class 1 vehicle driven other than in area/route in class 1 notice	20	664	
2.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at time other than time in notice</li> </ul>	operator—class 1 vehicle driven other than at time in class 1 notice	20	664	
2.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice</li> </ul>	operator—class 1 vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 1 notice	20	664	
2.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	operator—class 1 vehicle driven other than in accordance with class 1 notice	20	245	
3	19 (1)				

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8B**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in area/route other than area/route in permit</li> </ul>	drive class 1 vehicle other than in area/route in class 1 permit	20	664	
3.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at time other than time in permit</li> </ul>	drive class 1 vehicle other than at time in class 1 permit	20	664	
3.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in permit</li> </ul>	drive class 1 vehicle with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 1 permit	20	664	
3.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	drive class 1 vehicle other than in accordance with class 1 permit	20	245	
4	19 (2)				
4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in area/route other than area/route in permit</li> </ul>	operator—class 1 vehicle driven other than in area/route in class 1 permit	20	664	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at time other than time in permit</li> </ul>	operator—class 1 vehicle driven other than at time in class 1 permit	20	664	
4.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in permit</li> </ul>	operator—class 1 vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 1 permit	20	664	
4.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	operator—class 1 vehicle driven other than in accordance with class 1 permit	20	245	
5	23 (1)				
5.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in area/route other than area/route in notice</li> </ul>	drive class 2 vehicle other than in area/route in class 2 notice	20	664	
5.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at time other than time in notice</li> </ul>	drive class 2 vehicle other than at time in class 2 notice	20	664	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8B**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
5.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice</li> </ul>	drive class 2 vehicle with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 2 notice	20	664	
5.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	drive class 2 vehicle other than in accordance with class 2 notice	20	245	
6	23 (2)				
6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in area/route other than area/route in notice</li> </ul>	operator—class 2 vehicle driven other than in area/route in class 2 notice	20	664	
6.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at time other than time in notice</li> </ul>	operator—class 2 vehicle driven other than at time in class 2 notice	20	664	
6.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice</li> </ul>	operator—class 2 vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 2 notice	20	664	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	operator—class 2 vehicle driven other than in accordance with class 2 notice	20	245	
7	26 (1)				
7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in area/route other than area/route in permit</li> </ul>	drive class 2 vehicle other than in area/route in class 2 permit	20	664	
7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at time other than time in permit</li> </ul>	drive class 2 vehicle other than at time in class 2 permit	20	664	
7.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in permit</li> </ul>	drive class 2 vehicle with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 2 permit	20	664	
7.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	drive class 2 vehicle other than in accordance with class 2 permit	20	245	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8B**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8	26 (2)				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in area/route other than area/route in permit</li> </ul>	operator—class 2 vehicle driven other than in area/route in class 2 permit	20	664	
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at time other than time in permit</li> </ul>	operator—class 2 vehicle driven other than at time in class 2 permit	20	664	
8.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in permit</li> </ul>	operator—class 2 vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 2 permit	20	664	
8.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	operator—class 2 vehicle driven other than in accordance with class 2 permit	20	245	
9	30 (1)				
9.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in area/route other than area/route in notice</li> </ul>	drive class 3 vehicle other than in area/route in class 3 notice	20	664	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
9.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at time other than time in notice</li> </ul>	drive class 3 vehicle other than at time in class 3 notice	20	664	
9.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice</li> </ul>	drive class 3 vehicle with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 3 notice	20	664	
9.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	drive class 3 vehicle other than in accordance with class 3 notice	20	245	
10	30 (2)				
10.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in area/route other than area/route in notice</li> </ul>	operator—class 3 vehicle driven other than in area/route in class 3 notice	20	664	
10.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at time other than time in notice</li> </ul>	operator—class 3 vehicle driven other than at time in class 3 notice	20	664	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8B**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
10.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice</li> </ul>	operator—class 3 vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 3 notice	20	664	
10.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	operator—class 3 vehicle driven other than in accordance with class 3 notice	20	245	
11	34 (1)				
11.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in area/route other than area/route in permit</li> </ul>	drive class 3 vehicle other than in area/route in class 3 permit	20	664	
11.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at time other than time in permit</li> </ul>	drive class 3 vehicle other than at time in class 3 permit	20	664	
11.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in permit</li> </ul>	drive class 3 vehicle with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 3 permit	20	664	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
11.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	drive class 3 vehicle other than in accordance with class 3 permit	20	245	
12	34 (2)				
12.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in area/route other than area/route in permit</li> </ul>	operator—class 3 vehicle driven other than in area/route in class 3 permit	20	664	
12.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at time other than time in permit</li> </ul>	operator—class 3 vehicle driven other than at time in class 3 permit	20	664	
12.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in permit</li> </ul>	operator—class 3 vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in class 3 permit	20	664	
12.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	operator—class 3 vehicle driven other than in accordance with class 3 permit	20	245	
13	38 (1)	drive or stand certain combination on road or road-related area	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8B**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
14	38 (2)	owner—certain combination driven or stood on road or road-related area	20		
15	51 (1)				
15.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in area/route other than area/route in notice/permit</li> </ul>	driver of pilot vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven other than in area/route in notice/permit	20	664	
15.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at time other than time in notice/permit</li> </ul>	driver of pilot vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven other than at time in notice/permit	20	664	
15.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice/permit</li> </ul>	driver of pilot vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice/permit	20	664	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
15.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	driver of pilot vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven other than in accordance with notice/permit	20	245	
16	51 (2)				
16.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in area/route other than area/route in notice/permit</li> </ul>	operator of oversize vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven other than in area/route in notice/permit	20	664	
16.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>at time other than time in notice/permit</li> </ul>	operator of oversize vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven other than at time in notice/permit	20	664	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8B**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
16.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice/permit</li> </ul>	operator of oversize vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven with fewer pilot/escort vehicles than required in notice/permit	20	664	
16.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	operator of oversize vehicle—pilot vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, oversize vehicle driven other than in accordance with notice/permit	20	245	
17	52 (1)	driver of pilot/escort vehicle—pilot/escort vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, drive pilot/escort vehicle other than in accordance with sch 2, pt 2.6	20	245	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18	52 (2)	operator of oversize vehicle— pilot/escort vehicle accompanying oversize vehicle, pilot/escort vehicle driven other than in accordance with sch 2, pt 2.6	20	245	
19	55	drive road train heavier than gross road train mass rating	20	341	
20	57	drive road train with component vehicle not tracking correctly	20	260	
21	58 (1)	drive road train with tow couplings heavier than capacity	20	260	
22	67 (1)	drive vehicle or combination without carrying copy of permit	20	205	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.10**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

---

## Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (1)	unaccredited person operate regular route service	50		
2	20 (2)	unaccredited person operate tour and charter service	50		
3	21	pretend to be accredited to operate a bus service	30		
4	22 (1)	operate regular route service without service contract	50		
5	33 (1)	unaccredited person operate taxi network	50		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6	34 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate taxi network	30		
7	42 (1)	use of vehicle not licensed as taxi as a taxi	50		
8	42 (2)	use of vehicle not licensed as restricted taxi as a restricted taxi	50		
9	43 (1)	pretend vehicle licensed as taxi	30		
10	43 (2)	pretend vehicle licensed as restricted taxi	30		
11	52 (1)	unaccredited person operate particular kind of taxi service	50		
12	53 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate taxi service	30		
13	53 (2)	pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of taxi service	30		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.10**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
14	54	operate taxi service without network affiliation	50		
15	55	pretend to be affiliated with taxi network	30		
16	64 (1)	use of vehicle not licensed as hire car as a hire car	50		
17	64 (2)	use of vehicle not licensed as restricted hire car as a restricted hire car	50		
18	65 (1)	pretend vehicle licensed as hire car	30		
19	65 (2)	pretend vehicle licensed as restricted hire car	30		
20	74 (1)	unaccredited person operate particular kind of hire car service	50		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
21	75 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate hire car service	30		
22	75 (2)	pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of hire car service	30		
23	85 (1)	DRS operator using vehicle to operate service without authorisation	50		
24	86 (1)	representing vehicle as DRS vehicle	30		
25	91 (1)	operating DRS without entitlement	50		
26	92 (1)	representing entitlement to operate DRS	30		
27	111 (1)	accredited operator not maintain required public passenger vehicle policy	50	543	
28	112 (2)	accredited operator not produce evidence public passenger vehicle policy in force	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.10**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
29	116 (5)	not provide records/information for enforcement purposes	20	341	
30	117 (5)	not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for maintenance facility enforcement purposes	20	341	
31	118 (4)	not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	20	341	
32	119 (3)	operator not comply with inspection requirement by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	20	341	
33	120 (4)	unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	341	



---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
34	121 (4)	not state name/address when required by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	10		
35	125 (1)	unauthorised use of vehicle for paid passenger transport	50		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

---

**Part 1.11**                      **Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation  
2002**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	14 (2)	accredited person not notify change in accreditation/service operation/financial circumstances	20	341	
2	14 (5)	person not provide relevant information after change of relevant person	20	341	
3	15	holder of conditional accreditation not comply with conditions	20	341	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
4	17 (1)	accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person	5	121	
5	18A (2)	not return recovered certificate of accreditation	20	121	
6	21 (1)	bus operator not service/maintain bus	20	341	
7	21 (2)	bus operator not ensure bus complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	341	
8	22 (2)				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 22 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus manufacture details	10	231	
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 22 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus registration number	10	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus insurance policies	10	231	
8.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus passenger capacity	10	231	
8.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (e)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus operation start/end dates	10	231	
8.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (f)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus safety inspections	10	231	
8.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (g)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus safety defects	10	231	
8.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (h)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus maintenance	10	231	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (i) (i)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record details of bus accident causing death/injury	10	231	
8.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (i) (ii)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record details of bus accident causing property damage	10	231	
9	23 (2)	bus operator not give notice of additional bus	20	121	
10	24 (1)	bus operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident	20	231	
11	24 (2)	bus operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident	20	231	
12	24 (4)	bus operator not give notice of incident	20	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
13	25 (1)	bus operator not ensure interior/exterior/ fittings of bus clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place	10	231	
14	26 (1)	bus operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive bus	20	341	
15	27 (2)				
15.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 27 (1) (a)</li></ul>	bus operator not record driver's name and address	10	231	
15.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 27 (1) (b)</li></ul>	bus operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	231	
15.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>by contravening 27 (1) (c)</li></ul>	bus operator not record driving dates/times	10	231	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
16	27 (4)	bus operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
17	27 (5)	bus operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		
18	27A (2)				
18.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 27A (1) (a)</li> </ul>	bus operator not tell road transport authority driver's name and address	10		
18.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 27A (1) (b)</li> </ul>	bus operator not tell road transport authority prescribed driver authority information	10		
18.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 27A (1) (c)</li> </ul>	bus operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/address/prescribed driver authority information	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
18.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 27A (1) (d)</li> </ul>	bus operator not tell road transport authority driver no longer driving bus for bus operator	10		
19	28 (2)				
19.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	not keep bus records as required	10	231	
19.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	not produce bus records as required	10	231	
19.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	not provide bus records as required	10	231	
20	29 (1)	bus operator not state on single-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted	5	121	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
21	29 (2)	bus operator not state on double-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted	5	121	
22	30 (1)	bus operator not display accreditation information	5	121	
23	30A (1)	bus operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number	10	341	
24	30B (2)	bus operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair	10		
25	30C (2)	bus operator not ensure bus fitted with approved signs/livery	10	176	
26	30D (1)	bus operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10		
27	30D (3)	bus operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
28	30E (1)	bus operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice	10		
29	31	bus operator not display security camera notice	5	231	
30	32 (3)				
30.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 32 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	bus operator not keep security camera recording as required	10	231	
30.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 32 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	bus operator not destroy security camera recording as required	10	231	
31	32 (4)	bus operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10	231	
32	32 (5)	bus operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	121	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
33	33	bus operator not deal with lost property as required	5	121	
34	34 (2)	bus operator allow bus operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	341	
35	34 (3)	bus operator allow bus operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	341	
36	35 (1)	bus driver not drop off passenger	5	121	
37	35 (2)	bus driver not pick up passenger	5	121	
38	36	bus driver not stop bus parallel/close to side of road	5	121	
39	37 (1) (a)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of passengers permitted in bus	5	121	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
40	37 (1) (b) (i)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers than permitted in single-decker	5	121	
41	37 (1) (b) (ii)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers than permitted in single-decker	5	121	
42	37 (1) (c) (i)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck	5	121	
43	37 (1) (c) (ii)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck	5	121	
44	38 (2)	bus driver not check security camera operating	5	176	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
45	38 (3)	bus driver not tell accredited operator security camera not operating	5	176	
46	39 (1)	bus driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in bus	5	121	
47	40 (2)	bus driver not deal with lost property as required	5	121	
48	41 (a)	bus driver solicit passenger/hiring	10	121	
49	41 (b)	bus driver move bus with door open	10	231	
50	41 (c)	bus driver start/stop bus in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury	10	231	
51	42 (1) (a)	bus driver not clean and tidy	5		
52	42 (1) (b)	bus driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety	5		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
53	42 (2)	bus driver not comply with dress code of practice	5	121	
54	43	bus driver leave driver's seat	5	121	
55	44 (1) (a)	bus driver allow passenger in driver's compartment	5	231	
56	44 (1) (b)	bus driver allow passenger on driver's seat	5	231	
57	44 (2) (a)	bus driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus	5	231	
58	44 (2) (b)	bus driver allow passenger beside/in front of driver's seat	5	231	
59	44 (2) (c)	bus driver allow passenger to stand on upper deck	5	231	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
60	45 (2)	bus driver operate bus after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	341	
61	45 (3)	bus driver operate bus after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	341	
62	47 (1)	travel on bus without valid bus ticket	5	121	
63	48 (1)	transfer bus ticket to someone else	5	121	
64	49 (a)	use damaged/defaced bus ticket	5	121	
65	49 (b)	use changed bus ticket	5	121	
66	50 (1)	use concession bus ticket when not entitled	5	121	
67	50 (3)	not produce evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession	5	121	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
68	50 (6) (a)	provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for bus ticket concession application	20	121	
69	50 (6) (b)	provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession	20	121	
70	50 (7) (a)	state false/misleading thing for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession	20	121	
71	50 (7) (b)	omit thing from statement for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession so it is misleading	20	121	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72	51	not make bus ticket available to authorised person for inspection/processing	5	121	
73	52 (1)	interfere with comfort/safety of person in bus	5	231	
74	53 (1)	occupy reserved bus seat	5	121	
75	54 (1)	drink/possess open container of liquor in bus	5	231	
76	55 (1)	eat/drink on bus contrary to sign	5	121	
77	56 (a)	get on/get off moving bus	5	231	
78	56 (b)	get on/get off bus through window/roof hatch	5	231	
79	57 (a)	interfere with bus equipment	5	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
80	57 (b)	block bus door	5	231	
81	57 (c)	unlock bus door	5	231	
82	57 (d)	open door while bus moving	5	231	
83	57 (e)	interfere with automatic bus door	5	231	
84	58	throw thing in/from bus	5	231	
85	59 (1) (a)	bus passenger enter driver's compartment	5	231	
86	59 (1) (b)	bus passenger occupy driver's seat	5	231	
87	59 (2) (a)	bus passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus	5	231	
88	59 (2) (b)	bus passenger beside/in front of driver's seat	5	121	
89	59 (2) (c)	bus passenger stand on upper bus deck	5	121	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
90	60 (1)	remove property of bus operator from bus	5	231	
91	61	deposit litter/dangerous thing in bus	5	121	
92	62 (1)	bus passenger take animal on bus without permission	5	121	
93	63 (3)				
93.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 63 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage bus/person	5	121	
93.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 63 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person	5	121	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
94	64 (2)	intoxicated bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	231	
95	65 (2)	bus passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	231	
96	67 (1)	bus passenger not deal with lost property on bus as required	5	121	
97	68 (5)	not comply with bus security camera standard	20	231	
98	69 (1)	interfere with bus security camera	20	341	
99	69 (2)	interfere with bus security camera recording	20	341	
100	71 (1)	taxi network provider refuse affiliation	20	231	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
101	72 (3)				
101.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi network not ensure vehicle licensed as taxi	20	341	
101.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi network not ensure vehicle operated by accredited person	20	341	
101.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi network allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi	20	341	
101.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (d)</li> </ul>	taxi network not ensure taxi complies with network standards	20	341	
102	73 (1)	taxi network not ensure taxi booking service available	20	231	
103	73 (2)	taxi network not ensure taxi booking service complies with service standards	20	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
104	74 (2)	taxi network not direct driver of wheelchair-accessible taxi to accept booking	10	231	
105	75	taxi network not tell waiting period for wheelchair-accessible taxi	10	231	
106	76 (2)				
106.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record operator's name and address	10	231	
106.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record operator's accreditation number	10	231	
106.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record kind of taxi service operator accredited for	10	231	
106.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record operator's accreditation expiry date	10	231	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
106.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (e)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record registration number of taxi operated by operator	10	231	
107	77 (2)				
107.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record driver's name and address	10	231	
107.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record prescribed driver authority information	10	231	
107.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record driving dates/times	10	231	
107.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record registration number of taxi driven by driver	10	231	
108	77 (4)	taxi network not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
109	77 (5)	taxi network not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		
110	77A (2)				
110.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77A (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi network not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address	10		
110.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77A (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi network not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information	10		
110.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77A (1) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi network not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
110.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77A (1) (d)</li> </ul>	taxi network not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving taxi for network	10		
111	78 (2)				
111.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 78 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	not keep taxi network records as required	10	231	
111.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 78 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	not produce taxi network records as required	10	231	
111.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 78 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	not provide taxi network records as required	10	231	
112	79 (3)				
112.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 79 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi network not keep security camera recording as required	10	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
112.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 79 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi network not destroy security camera recording as required	10	231	
113	79 (4)	taxi network not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10	231	
114	79 (5)	taxi network not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	121	
115	80	taxi network not deal with lost property as required	5	121	
116	88 (1)	taxi licensee not notify change of name/address	20	341	
117	89	taxi operator contravene condition of taxi licence	20	341	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
118	91 (1)	taxi operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person	5	121	
119	93 (1)	taxi operator not service/maintain taxi	20	341	
120	93 (2)	taxi operator not ensure taxi complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	341	
121	94 (1)	taxi operator not ensure taxi interior/exterior/ clean/undamaged	10	231	
122	94 (2)	taxi operator not ensure taxi fittings clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place	10	231	
123 123.1	95 (2) • by contravening 95 (1) (a)	taxi operator not ensure taximeter fitted	20	341	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
123.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 95 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not ensure taximeter complies with standards	20	341	
124	96	taxi operator not ensure metered fare visible	5	341	
125	97 (1)	taxi operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi	20	341	
126	98	taxi operator not ensure wheelchair-accessible taxi driver trained/exempted	20	231	
127	99 (2)				
127.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 99 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record driver's name and address	10	231	
127.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 99 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	231	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
127.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 99 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record wheelchair-accessible taxi training/exemption information	10	231	
127.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 99 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record driving times	10	231	
127.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 99 (1) (e)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record registration number of taxi driven by driver	10	231	
128	99 (4)	taxi operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
129	99 (5)	taxi operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		
130	100 (2)				
130.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 100 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	not keep taxi operator records as required	10	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
130.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 100 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	not produce taxi operator records as required	10	231	
130.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 100 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	not provide taxi operator records as required	10	231	
131	101 (1)	taxi operator not ensure booking service arrangements with taxi network	10	231	
132	101 (2)	taxi operator not ensure communications equipment fitted	10	231	
133	102 (1)	taxi operator not ensure required information displayed in taxi	5	231	
134	103	taxi operator not display security camera notice	5	231	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
135	104	taxi operator not ensure taxi fitted with operational airconditioning /in good repair	10	231	
136	105	taxi operator not ensure complying child restraint anchorage fitted	10	231	
137	106 (1)	taxi operator not ensure roof sign/roof sign light fitted/working properly	10	231	
138	106 (5)	taxi operator not ensure taxi not displaying unauthorised thing to show hire availability	10	231	
139	107 (1)	taxi operator not ensure taxi fitted with approved signs/livery	10	176	
140	108 (1)	taxi operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10	176	
141	108 (3)	taxi operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
142	109 (2)				
142.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 109 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi operator use stand-by taxi when usual taxi available	10	231	
142.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 109 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not comply with stand-by taxi requirements	10	231	
142.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 109 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not give notice of stand-by taxi	10	231	
143	110	taxi operator not ensure driver wearing clean/approved uniform	10	176	
144	111	taxi operator not deal with lost property as required	5	121	
145	112 (2)	taxi operator allow taxi operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	341	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
146	112 (3)	taxi operator allow taxi operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	341	
147	113	taxi driver operate dirty/untidy taxi	5	176	
148	114 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not tell network of hiring availability	10	231	
149	114 (3)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with network direction to accept booking for person in wheelchair	10	231	
150	115 (2)	taxi driver not check security camera operating	5	176	
151	115 (3)	taxi driver not tell network security camera not operating	5	176	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
152	116 (1)	taxi driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in taxi	5	121	
153	117 (1)	taxi driver allow unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal in taxi	5	121	
154	118	taxi driver not deal with lost property as required	5	121	
155	119 (1) (a)	taxi driver move taxi while door open	10	231	
156	119 (1) (b)	taxi driver start/stop taxi subjecting person to unnecessary risk of injury	10	231	
157	119 (1) (c)	taxi driver eat/drink in available/hired taxi	10	176	
158	120 (2)	taxi driver not clean/tidy	5	121	
159	120 (3)	taxi driver not wear clean network uniform	5	121	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
160	120 (4)	taxi driver not behave in orderly way/ politely/with propriety	5	121	
161	120 (5)	taxi driver not comply with passenger request	5	121	
162	121	taxi driver leave driver's seat during hiring	5	121	
163	122 (1)	taxi driver illegally stop taxi in taxi zone	5	176	
164	122 (3)	taxi driver not place/keep taxi in 1st available position at taxi zone	5	176	
165	122 (5)	taxi driver contravene another taxi's right to next hiring	5	176	
166	122 (6)	taxi driver leave taxi zone/pick up area/drop off area/ contrary to police officer/authorised person direction	10	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
167	123 (2)	taxi driver use temporary taxi zone contrary to police officer/authorised person direction	10	231	
168	124 (1)	taxi driver park taxi longer than 30 minutes	10	231	
169	125 (1)	taxi driver not use communications equipment according to network procedures	5	176	
170	125 (2)	taxi driver not follow network rules	5	176	
171	125 (3)	taxi driver not comply with network request	5	176	
172	126 (2)	taxi driver operate taxi after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	341	
173	126 (3)	taxi driver operate taxi after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	341	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
174	128	person soliciting for passenger/hiring	10	176	
175	129 (1)	taxi driver not accept hiring promptly	5	176	
176	129 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not prefer hiring offered by person in wheelchair	5	231	
177	129 (3)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not accept hiring offered by person in wheelchair	5	231	
178	130 (3)	taxi driver not carry out hiring directed by police officer/authorised person	5	231	
179	131 (1)	taxi driver not carry out hiring promptly	5	176	
180	131 (2)	taxi driver not drive by shortest route	5	176	
181	131 (4)	taxi driver not comply with direction to take hirer to new destination	5	176	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
182	132 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry wheelchair in safe way	10	231	
183	132 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way	10	231	
184	132 (4)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver carry person in scooter/tricycle	10	231	
185	132 (5)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked	10	231	
186	133 (3)	taxi driver not stop taxi parallel/close to side of road	5	176	
187	134 (1)	taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi not for hire	5	176	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
187.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 134 (2)</li> </ul>	taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi not for hire	5	176	
187.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 134 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi with noncomplying taximeter hired	5	176	
187.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 134 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi driver not ensure roof sign on when taxi with noncomplying taximeter available for hire	5	176	
188	135 (1)	taxi driver not carry goods when asked	5	176	
189	135 (3) (a)	taxi driver carry goods on taxi roof without permission	5	176	
190	135 (3) (b)	taxi driver carry overweight goods in passenger compartment	5	176	
191	135 (5)	taxi driver not provide reasonable assistance with goods	5	176	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
192	135 (6)	taxi driver not take reasonable care with goods	5	176	
193	135 (7)	taxi driver not deliver goods promptly/in received condition	5	176	
194	136 (1)	taxi driver not wait 15mins/as agreed	5	176	
195	139	taxi driver allow extra person in taxi without hirer's agreement	5	176	
196	140 (2)	taxi driver not comply with hirer's requirement about sharing taxi	5	176	
197	140 (3)	taxi driver make unauthorised demand for payment from passenger in shared taxi	5	176	
198	141	taxi driver accept subsequent hiring without hirer's agreement	5	176	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
199	143 (1)	taxi driver start taximeter before taxi hired	5	176	
200	143A (1)	taxi driver not start taximeter when taxi hired	5	176	
201	143A (3) (c) (i)	taxi driver start taximeter before wheelchair secured	5	176	
202	143A (3) (c) (ii)	taxi driver not start taximeter after wheelchair secured	5	176	
203	143A (4) (c) (i)	taxi driver not stop taximeter until wheelchair secured	5	176	
204	143A (4) (c) (ii)	taxi driver not restart taximeter after wheelchair secured	5	176	
205	143B (1)	taxi driver stop taximeter during hiring	5	176	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
206	143B (3)	taxi driver not restart taximeter after breakdown/accident/avoidable action/hirer pays fare	5	176	
207	143C (1)	taxi driver not stop taximeter at end of hiring	5	176	
208	143C (2)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter readily readable by hirer/not state extra charges	5	176	
209	143C (3) (a)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after payment	5	176	
210	143C (3) (b)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after hirer fails to pay	5	176	
211	144 (1)	taxi driver ask more than correct fare	5	176	
212	144 (2)	taxi driver make agreement for payment of more than fare	5	176	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
213	144A (1)	taxi hirer not pay fare	5	176	
214	144A (2)	taxi hirer not pay fare deposit difference	5	176	
215	144A (3)	taxi driver not pay fare deposit difference	5	176	
216	144A (4)	taxi driver not offer correct change	5	176	
217	144B (1)	unauthorised use of Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher	5	176	
218	144B (2)	making false or misleading statement in Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher	5	176	
219	145 (a)	taxi driver charge fare for breakdown/accident	5	176	
220	145 (b)	taxi driver charge fare for avoidable action	5	176	
221	146 (a)	taxi passenger offensive behaviour	10	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
222	146 (b)	taxi passenger offensive language	10	231	
223	147	taxi passenger drink liquor	5	231	
224	148 (1)	taxi passenger eat/drink without taxi driver's agreement	5	121	
225	149 (1)	taxi passenger take unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal into taxi	5	121	
226	150 (3)				
226.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 150 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage taxi/person	5	121	
226.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 150 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person	5	121	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
227	151 (2)	intoxicated taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	231	
228	152 (2)	taxi passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	231	
229	154	taxi passenger not deal with lost property in taxi as required	5	121	
230	156 (5)	not comply with taxi security camera standard	20	231	
231	157 (1)	interfere with taxi security camera	20	341	
232	157 (2)	interfere with taxi security camera recording	20	341	
233	159	unlawfully interfere with taximeter	20	341	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
234	173 (1)	hire car licensee not notify change in name/address	20	341	
235	174 (1)	hire car operator contravene condition of hire car licence	20	341	
236	176 (1)	hire car operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person	5	121	
237	177E (4) (a)	person operating without stand-by hire car permit label attached to car	20	341	
238	177E (4) (b)	person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not properly attached to car	20	341	
239	177E (4) (c)	person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not readable	20	341	
240	177E (5)				

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
240.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 177E (4) (a)</li> </ul>	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car without permit label attached to car	20		
240.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 177E (4) (b)</li> </ul>	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not properly attached to car	20		
240.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 177E (4) (c)</li> </ul>	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not readable	20		
241	177H (1)	stand-by hire car driver not produce permit when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	5	121	
242	179 (1)	hire car operator not service/maintain hire car	20	341	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
243	179 (3)	hire car operator not ensure hire car complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	341	
244	180 (1) (a)	hire car operator not ensure hire car interior/exterior/clean/undamaged	10	231	
245	180 (1) (b)	hire car operator not ensure hire car fittings clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place	10	231	
246	181 (1)	hire car operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive hire car	20	341	
247	182 (1) (a)	hire car operator not record driver's name and address	10	231	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
248	182 (1) (b)	hire car operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	231	
249	182 (1) (c)	hire car operator not record driving times	10	231	
250	182 (1) (d)	hire car operator not record registration number of hire car driven by driver	10	231	
251	182 (3)	hire car operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
252	182 (4)	hire car operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		
253 253.1	182A (2) • by contravening 182A (1) (a)	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
253.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 182A (1) (b)</li> </ul>	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information	10		
253.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 182A (1) (c)</li> </ul>	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10		
253.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 182A (1) (d)</li> </ul>	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving hire car for operator	10		
254	183 (2) (a)	hire car operator not keep hire car operator records as required	10	231	
255	183 (2) (b)	hire car operator not produce hire car operator records as required	10	231	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
256	183 (2) (c)	hire car operator not provide hire car operator records as required	10	231	
257	184 (1)	hire car operator not provide annual statistical return	10	121	
258	185 (1)	hire car operator not ensure duplicate hire car licence kept in restricted hire car	20	231	
259	186 (2) (a)	person operating without restricted hire car licence label attached to car	20	341	
260	186 (2) (b)	person operating with restricted hire car licence label not properly attached to car	20	341	
261	186 (2) (c)	person operating with restricted hire car licence label not readable	20	341	
262	186 (3)		20	341	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
262.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle without restricted hire car licence label attached	20	341	
262.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with restricted hire car licence label not attached as required	20	341	
262.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (c)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible restricted hire car licence label	20	341	
263	188 (1)	hire car operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number	10	341	
264	189 (1)	hire car operator not display security camera notice	5	231	
265	190 (2)	hire car operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair	10	231	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
266	191 (1)	hire car operator not ensure only authorised advertisement displayed	10	231	
267	192 (1)	hire car operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10	176	
268	192 (3)	hire car operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	231	
269	193 (1)	hire car operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice	10	176	
270	194 (3)				
270.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 194 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	hire car operator not keep security camera recording as required	10	231	
270.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 194 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	hire car operator not destroy security camera recording as required	10	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
271	194 (4)	hire car operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10	231	
272	194 (5)	hire car operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	121	
273	195 (2)	hire car operator not deal with lost property as required	5	121	
274	196 (2)	hire car operator allow hire car operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	341	
275	196 (3)	hire car operator allow hire car operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	341	
276	197 (1)	hire car driver operate dirty/untidy hire car	5	176	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
277	198 (2) (a)	hire car driver not check security camera operating	5	176	
278	198 (2) (b)	hire car driver not tell hire car operator security camera not operating	5	176	
279	199 (1)	hire car driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in hire car	5	121	
280	200 (1)	hire car driver allow unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal in hire car	5	121	
281	201 (2)	hire car driver not deal with lost property as required	5	121	
282	202 (1) (a)	hire car driver move hire car while door open	10	231	
283	202 (1) (b)	hire car driver start/stop hire car subject person to unnecessary risk of injury	10	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
284	202 (1) (c)	hire car driver eat/drink in hired hire car	10	176	
285	203 (1) (a)	hire car driver not clean/tidy	5	121	
286	203 (1) (b)	hire car driver not behave in orderly way/ politely/with propriety	5	121	
287	203 (1) (c)	hire car driver not comply with passenger request	5	121	
288	203 (2)	hire car driver not comply with dress code of practice	5	121	
289	204 (1)	driver restricted hire car not produce duplicate hire car licence when required	5	121	
290	205 (2)	hire car driver operate hire car after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	341	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
291	205 (3)	hire car driver operate hire car after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	341	
292	206 (1)	person soliciting for passenger/hiring	10	176	
293	207 (3)	hire car driver not stop hire car parallel/close to side of road	5	176	
294	208 (1)	hire car driver allow extra person in hire car without hirer's agreement	5	176	
295	209 (1)	hire car hirer not pay fare	5	231	
296	209 (4)	hire car hirer not pay fare under agreement	5	176	
297	210 (1) (a)	hire car passenger offensive behaviour	10	231	
298	210 (1) (b)	hire car passenger offensive language	10	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
299	211 (1)	hire car passenger eat/drink without hire car driver's agreement	5	121	
300	212 (1)	hire car passenger take unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal into hire car	5	121	
301	213 (2)				
301.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 213 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	hire car passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage hire car/person	5	121	
301.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 213 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	hire car passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endorse person	5	121	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
302	215 (2)	hire car passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	231	
303	217 (1)	hire car passenger not deal with lost property in hire car as required	5	121	
304	219 (5)	not comply with hire car security camera standard	20	231	
305	220 (1)	interfere with hire car security camera	20	341	
306	220 (2)	interfere with hire car security camera recording	20	341	
307	236 (4) (a)	person operating without DRS authorisation label attached to vehicle	20	341	
308	236 (4) (b)	person operating with DRS authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle	20	341	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
309	236 (4) (c)	person operating with DRS authorisation label not readable	20	341	
310	236 (5)				
310.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 236 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle without authorisation label attached to vehicle	20		
310.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 236 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle	20		
310.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 236 (4) (c)</li> </ul>	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not readable	20		
311	238 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder not notify change in name/address	20	341	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
312	239 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder contravene condition of authorisation	20	341	
313	241 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder not produce authorisation when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	5	121	
314	245 (1)	DRS operator not service/maintain DRS vehicle	20		
315	245 (2)	DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20		
316 316.1	246 (2) • by contravening 246 (1) (a)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle manufacture details	10	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
316.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle registration number	10	231	
316.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle insurance policies	10	231	
316.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle passenger capacity if vehicle is a bus	10	231	
316.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (e)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle operation start/end dates	10	231	
316.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (f)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety inspections	10	231	
316.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (g)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety defects	10	231	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
316.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (h)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle maintenance	10	231	
316.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (i) (i)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing death/injury	10	231	
316.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 246 (1) (i) (ii)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing property damage	10	231	
317	247 (2)	DRS operator not give notice of additional DRS vehicle	20	121	
318	248 (1)	DRS operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident	20	231	
319	248 (2)	DRS operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident	20	231	
320	248 (4)	DRS operator not give notice of incident	20	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
321	249 (1)	DRS operator not ensure interior/exterior/fittings of DRS vehicle clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place	10	231	
322	250 (1)	DRS operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive DRS vehicle	20	341	
323	251 (2)				
323.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 251 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record driver's name and address	10		
323.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 251 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10		
323.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 251 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not record driving dates/times	10		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
324	251 (4)	DRS operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10		
325	251 (5)	DRS operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10		
326	252 (2)				
326.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 252 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address	10		
326.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 252 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information	10		
326.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 252 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/address/prescribed driver authority information	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
326.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 252 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving DRS vehicle	10		
327	254 (2) (a)	not keep DRS vehicle records as required	10	231	
328	254 (2) (b)	not produce DRS vehicle records as required	10	231	
329	254 (2) (c)	not provide DRS vehicle records as required	10	231	
330	255 (2)	DRS operator not state on DRS vehicle maximum number of bus passengers permitted	5	121	
331	256 (1)	DRS operator not display accreditation information	5	121	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
332	257 (1)	DRS operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number	10	231	
333	258 (1)	DRS operator not ensure required fare information displayed in DRS vehicle	5	121	
334	259 (1)	DRS operator not display security camera notice	5	121	
335	260 (2)	DRS operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair	10		
336	261 (1)	DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle fitted with approved signs/livery	10	176	
337	262 (1)	DRS operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10		
338	262 (3)	DRS operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
339	263 (1)	DRS operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice	10		
340	264 (3)				
340.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 264 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not keep security camera recording as required	10		
340.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 264 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	DRS operator not destroy security camera recording as required	10		
341	264 (4)	DRS operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10		
342	264 (5)	DRS operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5		
343	265 (2)	DRS operator not deal with lost property as required	5		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
344	266 (2)	DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20		
345	266 (3)	DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20		
346	267 (1)	DRS vehicle driver not drop off passenger	5		
347	267 (2)	DRS vehicle driver not pick up passenger	5		
348	268 (1)	DRS vehicle driver not stop DRS vehicle parallel/close to side of road	5	121	
349	269 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of bus passengers permitted in DRS vehicle	5	121	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
350	269 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of seated bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle	5	121	
351	269 (2) (c)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of standing bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle	5	121	
352	270 (2)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry wheelchair in safe way	10	231	
353	270 (3)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way	10		
354	270 (6)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver carry person in scooter/tricycle	10	231	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
355	270 (7)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked	10		
356	271 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver not check security camera operating	5		
357	271 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver not tell authorised operator security camera not operating	5		
358	272 (1)	DRS vehicle driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in vehicle	5		
359	273 (2)	DRS vehicle driver not deal with lost property as required	5		
360	274 (1) (a)	DRS vehicle driver solicit passenger	10		
361	274 (1) (b)	DRS vehicle driver move DRS vehicle with door open	10	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
362	274 (1) (c)	DRS vehicle driver start/stop vehicle in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury	10		
363	275 (1) (a)	DRS vehicle driver not clean and tidy	5		
364	275 (1) (b)	DRS vehicle driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety	5		
365	275 (2)	DRS driver not comply with dress code of practice	5	121	
366	276 (1)	DRS vehicle driver operate dirty/untidy DRS vehicle	5		
367	277 (2)	DRS vehicle driver leave driver's seat	5	121	
368	278 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger in bus driver's compartment	5		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
369	278 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on bus driver's seat	5		
370	278 (3) (a)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus	5		
371	278 (3) (b)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat	5		
372	279 (2)	DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	341	
373	279 (3)	DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20		
374	281 (1)	travel on DRS vehicle without valid DRS ticket	5	121	
375	282 (1)	transfer DRS ticket to someone else	5	121	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
376	283 (1) (a)	use damaged/defaced DRS ticket	5	121	
377	283 (1) (b)	use changed DRS ticket	5	121	
378	284 (1)	use concession DRS ticket when not entitled	5	121	
379	284 (3)	not produce evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	5	121	
380	284 (7) (a)	provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for DRS ticket concession application	20		
381	284 (7) (b)	provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
382	284 (8) (a)	state false/misleading thing for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	20		
383	284 (8) (b)	omit thing from statement for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession so it is misleading	20		
384	285 (1)	not make DRS ticket available to authorised person for inspection/processing	5	121	
385	286 (1)	interfere with comfort/safety of person in DRS vehicle	5		
386	287 (1)	occupy reserved DRS vehicle seat	5	121	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
387	288 (1)	drink/possess open container of liquor in DRS vehicle	5	121	
388	289 (1)	eat/drink on DRS vehicle contrary to sign	5	121	
389	290 (1) (a)	get on/get off moving DRS vehicle	5	121	
390	290 (1) (b)	get on/get off DRS vehicle through window/roof hatch	5	121	
391	291 (1) (a)	interfere with DRS vehicle equipment	5	121	
392	291 (1) (b)	block DRS vehicle door	5	121	
393	291 (1) (c)	unlock DRS vehicle door	5	121	
394	291 (1) (d)	open door while DRS vehicle moving	5	121	
395	291 (1) (e)	interfere with automatic DRS vehicle door	5	121	
396	292 (1)	throw thing in/from DRS vehicle	5	121	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
397	293 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle passenger enter bus driver's compartment	5	121	
398	293 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle passenger occupy bus driver's seat	5	121	
399	293 (3) (a)	DRS vehicle passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus	5	121	
400	293 (3) (b)	DRS vehicle passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat	5	121	
401	294 (1)	remove property of DRS operator from DRS vehicle	5	121	
402	295 (1)	deposit litter/dangerous thing in DRS vehicle	5	121	
403	296 (1)	DRS vehicle passenger take animal on DRS vehicle without permission	5	121	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
404	297 (2)				
404.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 297 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage DRS vehicle/person	5	121	
404.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 297 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person	5	121	
405	298 (2)	intoxicated DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	121	
406	299 (2)	DRS vehicle passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	121	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
407	301 (1)	DRS vehicle passenger not deal with lost property on DRS vehicle as required	5	121	
408	303 (5)	not comply with DRS vehicle security camera standard	20		
409	304 (1)	interfere with DRS vehicle security camera	20	341	
410	304 (2)	interfere with DRS vehicle security camera recording	20	341	
411	307 (1)	public passenger vehicle driver—not display driver authority card as required	20	231	
412	308 (1)	driver of public passenger vehicle—not produce driver authority card to police officer/authorised person on request	5	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
413	326 (1)	not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation/hire car licence/taxi licence as required	5	121	



---

## Part 1.12      Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	5A (1) (a)	organise/promote/take part in race with another vehicle	20	266	3
2	5A (1) (b)	organise/promote/take part in attempt to break vehicle speed record	20	266	3
3	5A (1) (c)	organise/promote/take part in trial of vehicle's maximum speed/acceleration	20	266	3
4	5A (1) (d)	organise/promote/take part in trial of driver skill/reliability of/mechanical condition of vehicle	20	266	3

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	5A (5)	organiser/promoter/participant in race/attempt/trial not comply with condition of approval	20	266	3
6	5B (2)				
6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if prohibited substance on surface</li> </ul>	aggravated burnout	30	598	3
6.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if no prohibited substance on surface</li> </ul>	burnout	20	467	3
7	5B (4)	engage in other prohibited conduct	20	266	3
8	6 (1)				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if the driving occasions death</li> </ul>	negligent driving occasioning death	200 pu/24 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if the driving occasions grievous bodily harm</li> </ul>	negligent driving occasioning grievous bodily harm	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
8.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	negligent driving	20	216	3 (NS)
9	7	drive furiously/recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
10	8 (1)	drive with intent to menace	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
11	8 (2)	drive knowing other may be menaced	100 pu/12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
12	9 (1)	sell/offer for sale/buy traffic offence evasion article	20	1 366	
13	9 (2)	drive/park vehicle with traffic offence evasion article	20	1 366	
14	9 (3)	responsible person vehicle driven/parked with traffic offence evasion article	20	1 366	
15	10 (6)	not surrender traffic offence evasion article as required	20	1 366	
16	12	knowingly drive/stand unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
17	13 (1)	responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18	13 (2)	director/manager of corporation responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
19	16	not stop/give assistance after accident causing death/injury	200 pu/2 years prison/both		
20	19 (1) (a)	install/display traffic control device without authority	20		
21	19 (1) (b)	interfere with/change/remove traffic control device without authority	20		
22	19 (2)	install/display false sign/signal/ marking/structure/device	20		
23	20 (3)	not comply with direction to remove traffic control device	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
24	26 (a)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with traffic offence detection device/operation of traffic offence detection device	30		
25	26 (b)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with seal on traffic offence detection device	30		
26	26 (c)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with thing produced by traffic offence detection device	30		
27	30 (2)	not comply with direction—closed road/road related area	20		

---

**Part 1.13                      Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management)  
Regulation 2000**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	37	make unnecessary noise by turning on/running/not turning off engine	20	128	
2	38 (1)	use motor vehicle/trailer without adequate precautions to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road	20	128	
3	38 (2)	responsible person for vehicle/trailer not take reasonable steps to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road	20	128	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
4	39 (1)	travel on part of trailer not designed for passengers/goods	20	99	
5	39 (2)	travel on unenclosed part of trailer designed for goods	20	99	
6	40 (1)	passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger	20	99	
7	40 (2)	ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger	20	99	
8	41 (1)	drive articulated vehicle towing other vehicle	20	94	
9	41 (2)	drive motor vehicle towing more than 1 vehicle	20	94	
10	42 (1) (a)	drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding towing attachment capacity	20	205	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
11	42 (1) (b)	drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding maximum laden weight	20	205	
12	43 (1)	unlawful operation of spotlight/searchlight	20	99	
13	43 (2) (a)	unlawful operation of additional headlight in built-up area	20	99	
14	43 (2) (b) (i)	unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m behind vehicle travelling in same direction	20	99	
15	43 (2) (b) (ii)	unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m from oncoming vehicle	20	99	
16	44 (1)	park outside metered space	20	79	
17	44 (2)	park in occupied metered space	20	79	
18	44 (3)	park not completely in metered space	20	79	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
19	44A (1)	park without paying meter fee	20	79	
20	44B (1)	park after meter expired	20	79	
21	44B (2)	park for longer than allowed by meter signs	20	79	
22	46 (2)	park in closed metered space	20	79	
23	47 (a)	insert prohibited thing into parking meter	20	90	
24	47 (b)	attach anything to parking meter	20	90	
25	48 (a)	interfere with parking meter	20	453	
26	48 (b)	fraudulently operate parking meter	20		
27	49 (1)	park outside ticket space	20	79	
28	49 (3)	park in occupied ticket space	20	79	
29	49 (4)	park not completely in ticket space	20	79	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
30	49A (1)	park without current/current equivalent ticket displayed/properly displayed	20	79	
31	49B (1)	park after ticket expired	20	79	
32	49B (2)	park for longer than allowed by ticket signs	20	79	
33	51 (3)	park in closed ticket area/space	20	79	
34	52 (2) (a)	display thing falsely resembling parking ticket	20	442	
35	52 (2) (b)	display changed/damaged/defaced parking ticket	20	442	
36	53 (a)	insert prohibited thing into ticket machine	20	453	
37	53 (b)	attach anything to ticket machine	20	90	
38	54 (a)	interfere with ticket machine	20	453	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
39	54 (b)	fraudulently operate ticket machine	20		
40	55	interfere with parking ticket	20		
41	56 (1)	display parking permit without being entitled	20		
42	56 (2)	display mobility parking scheme authority without being entitled	20		
43	56A	interfere with parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority	20		
44 44.1	57A (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>	stop public bus in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/bus lane)	20	146	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
44.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>	stop public bus in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/bus lane)	20	106	
45	57A (3)	stop public bus at/near bus stop	20	106	
46	59 (1)	drive/park vehicle with explosive substance in/above/within 50m of end of major road tunnel	30		
47	60	interfere with/interrupt funeral procession/other procession/vehicle in procession/person in procession	20	99	
48	61	drive on road closed to traffic	20	99	
49	62 (1)	ride wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy while attached to another vehicle	20	67	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
50	62 (2)	rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be drawn by vehicle	20	67	
51	62 (3)	rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be power assisted	20	67	
52	64 (1)	obscure traffic control device	20	157	
53	64 (3)	not remove obstruction to traffic control device as directed	20	157	
54	65	Unlawfully display <i>do not overtake turning vehicle sign</i>	20	157	
55	85 (2)	park stock truck/enclosed semitrailer/commercial vehicle with height > 3.6m on residential land	20	146	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
56	85A	park more than 1 heavy vehicle/second heavy vehicle on residential land	20	146	
57	85B	park heavy vehicle on residential land—any part of vehicle in front of setback line of front boundary/less than 1.5m from any other boundary	20	146	
58	86 (2)	park vehicle/combination with length > 7.5m and GVM > 4.5t on land adjoining residential land longer than 1 hour	20	88	
59	87 (2)	park commercial vehicle with length > 6m/ height > 2.6m / GVM > 3.75t on residential land with multi-unit housing	20	146	
60	87B	run refrigeration unit of heavy vehicle parked on residential land	20	146	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
61	87C (1)	operating heavy vehicle parked on residential land between 10 pm and 6 am	20	146	
62	87C (2)	existing operator operating heavy vehicle parked on residential land between midnight and 5.30 am	20	146	
63	96 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed existing operator's certificate as required	5		
64	97 (5)	not give cancelled existing operator's certificate/revoked exemption to authority as required	20		
65	101B	not return parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority as required	20		



---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
66	109	not stop vehicle if requested/signalled by police officer	20		
67	110 (2)	not comply with notice prohibiting car minding	20		
68	113 (1)	responsible person/person in charge vehicle not inspecting driver licence	20	99	
69	114	custodian permit use of vehicle without owner's consent	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

---

## **Part 1.13A            Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	17 (1)	use uninsured motor vehicle on road or road related area	50	543	
2	112	party not give document/information as required	100		
3	116 (1)	knowingly make false/misleading statement	100pu/1 year prison/both		
4	116 (2)	recklessly make false/misleading statement	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
5	180 (1)	issue CTP policy while not licensed insurer	100		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6	180 (2)	purport to issue CTP policy while not licensed insurer	100		
7	188	licensed insurer contravene condition of CTP insurer licence	100		
8	190	engage in conduct that would, if licensed insurer, contravene condition of CTP insurer licence	100		
9	197	licensed insurer issue CTP policy while license suspended	100		
10	221 (1) (a)	licensed insurer not keep records prescribed by regulation	100		
11	221 (1) (b)	licensed insurer not keep records directed by CTP regulator	100		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
12	222 (1) (a)	licensed insurer not give records prescribed by regulation to CTP regulator	100		
13	222 (1) (b)	licensed insurer not give records directed by CTP regulator to CTP regulator	100		
14	222 (2) (a)	licensed insurer not give returns as prescribed by regulation	100		
15	222 (2) (b)	licensed insurer not give returns as directed by CTP regulator	100		
16	222 (3) (a)	licensed insurer not include in return details prescribed by regulation	100		
17	222 (3) (b)	licensed insurer not include in return details directed by CTP regulator	100		
18	222 (4) (a)	licensed insurer not include with return document prescribed by regulation	100		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
19	222 (4) (b)	licensed insurer not include with return document directed by CTP regulator	100		
20	222 (5) (a)	licensed insurer not give return to CTP regulator not later than 6 weeks after end of quarter	100		
21	222 (5) (b)	licensed insurer not give return to CTP regulator not later than other stated time	100		
22	225	licensed insurer not provide all reasonable assistance requested by auditor	100		
23	229 (1)	licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not comply with request for information etc	100		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
24	233	contravene court order made to protect interests of CTP policy holders	20 pu/ 6 months prison/both		
25	234	licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about event/thing in writing within 21 days	100		
26	235	licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about decrease/proposed decrease in issued capital of the insurer in writing within 21 days	100		
27	236 (1)	licensed insurer not tell CTP regulator about receiving bidder's statement or target's statement in writing within 21 days	100		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
28	243	liquidator of insolvent insurer not give motor accident claim about CTP policy issued by insolvent insurer to nominal defendant	20		
29	244	liquidator of insolvent company not give information to nominal defendant within 45 days after request	20		
30	245	liquidator of insolvent insurer not allow person authorised by Minister to inspect documents within 45 days after request	20		
31	253 (2)	not take all reasonable steps to comply with requirement of authorised person	50		
32	269 (3)	licensed insurer not give CTP regulator periodic return/information required by CTP regulator	150		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13A**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
33	271 (2) (a)	make record of protected information about someone else	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		
34	271 (2) (b)	divulge protected information about someone else	50pu/ 6 months prison/both		



---

## **Part 1.13B            Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	30D	licensed insurer not pay amount in collection notice on/before due date	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

---

## Part 1.14 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	17B (5)	not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for approved premises enforcement purposes	20	99	
2	18 (1)	use unregistered/suspended vehicle	20	543	
3	19 (1) (a)	register/renew registration/obtain unregistered vehicle permit/renew unregistered vehicle permit by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
4	19 (1) (b)	possess registration device/plate/document obtained by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		
5	20 (a)	forge/fraudulently change/use/lend/allow to be used registration device/plate/document	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
6	20 (b)	knowingly possess forged/fraudulently changed registration device/plate/document	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
7	20 (c)	possess false registration device/plate/document calculated to deceive	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8	21 (2) (a)	not ensure registration device/ plate/document installed/displayed/ attached to vehicle	5		
9	21 (2) (b)	not carry/cause to carry prescribed registration document	5		
10	21 (2) (c)	not produce prescribed registration device/plate/document when required	5		
11	21 (2) (d)	not keep required registration records	5		
12	21 (3)	not comply with direction/condition of road transport authority about registration	50		
13	22 (1) (a)	use vehicle with unissued/false numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
14	22 (1) (b)	use vehicle with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached	20		
15	22 (1) (c)	use vehicle with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached	20		
16 16.1	22 (2) • in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (a)	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with false numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/ attached	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
16.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached	20		
16.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached	20		
17	22 (3) (a)	remove numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached to vehicle	20		
18	22 (3) (b)	deface/damage/interfere with numberplate/registration label/thing	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
19	23 (2) (a)	unlawfully stamp/attach vehicle identification number	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
20	23 (2) (b)	unlawfully change/deface/remove/obliterate identification number	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
21	23 (2) (c)	unlawfully possess part of vehicle knowing identification number is changed/defaced/removed/obliterated	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
22	25 (3)	responsible person not give police officer/authorised person reasonable assistance	20		
23	26	use defective vehicle contrary to section 25 condition/prohibition	20	273	

**Schedule 1** Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
**Part 1.14** Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
24	27 (4)	not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person	20		
25	28 (1)	use dangerously defective vehicle	20		



---

## **Part 1.15                      Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	33 (7)	person other than registered operator use/permit someone else to use vehicle in breach of registration condition	20	99	
2	41 (1) (a)	not tell authority about damaged registration certificate as required	20	99	
3	41 (1) (b)	not return damaged registration certificate to authority as required	20	99	
4	42 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed registration certificate as required	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
5	42 (3)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of registration certificate as required	20	99	
6	43 (a)	not tell authority about recovered registration certificate as required	20	99	
7	43 (b)	not give recovered registration certificate to authority	20	99	
8	45 (1) (a)	use vehicle without current registration label attached	20	99	
9	45 (1) (b)	use vehicle with registration label not attached as required	20	99	
10	45 (1) (c)	use vehicle with illegible registration label	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
11	45 (2)				
11.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 45 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle without current registration label attached	20	99	
11.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 45 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with registration label not attached as required	20	99	
11.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 45 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible registration label	20	99	
12	45A (3)	use unissued registration certificate to pretend registered	20		
13	45A (4)	attach unissued registration label to vehicle	20	99	
14	52 (4)	not return numberplate after change of registration number as required	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
15	57 (2)	not return non-standard numberplate as required	20	99	
16	60 (1) (a)	use vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached	20	99	
17	60 (1) (b)	use vehicle with numberplate not attached as required	20	99	
18	60 (1) (c)	use vehicle with illegible numberplate	20	99	
19	60 (2)				
19.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached	20	99	
19.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with numberplate not attached as required	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
19.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible numberplate	20	99	
20	64 (1) (a)	not tell authority about damaged numberplate as required	20	99	
21	64 (1) (b)	not return damaged numberplate/ numberplate with same number as damaged numberplate to authority as required	20	99	
22	65 (1) (a)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed vehicle numberplate	20	99	
23	65 (1) (b)	not return numberplate with same number as lost/stolen/destroyed vehicle numberplate	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
24	65 (2)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed bicycle rack numberplate	20	99	
25	65 (4)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of numberplate as required	20	99	
26	66 (a)	not tell authority about recovered numberplate as required	20	99	
27	66 (b)	not give recovered numberplate to authority as required	20	99	
28	69 (2) (a)	not tell authority orally about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/ operator's address as required	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
29	69 (2) (b)	not tell authority in writing about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/operator's address as required	20	99	
30	70 (2)	not tell authority vehicle destroyed/ written-off by operator/insurer	20	99	
31	71 (2)	not tell authority about changed vehicle description as required	20	99	
32	71 (3) (a)	not ensure changed vehicle not used before authority told about change	20	99	
33	71 (3) (b)	not ensure changed vehicle not used before additional amount paid	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
34	72 (4)				
34.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for notice under 72 (1)</li> </ul>	not provide evidence/document/produce vehicle for inspection as required for registrable vehicles register verification	20	99	
34.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for notice under 72 (3)</li> </ul>	not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required for registrable vehicles register verification	20	99	
35	73 (2)	disposer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form to acquirer of vehicle as required	20	99	
36	74 (2)	acquirer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form with duty payable to authority as required	20	99	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
37	74 (4)	acquirer of vehicle not give form about court order/legal process with duty payable to authority as required	20	99	
38	76 (2)	holder of security interest not give form about taking/returning vehicle with duty payable to authority as required	20	99	
39	77 (5)	first transferee after death of operator not return certificate of registration to authority as required	20	99	
40	82 (3)	registered operator not return numberplates as required after registration expiry	20	99	
41	85 (6) (a)	not destroy cancelled registration label	20	99	
42	85 (6) (b)	not return registration certificate and numberplates after cancellation as required	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
43	87	unregistered vehicle permit label not attached to vehicle as required	20	99	
44	89 (2)	not return recalled trader's plate to authority as required	20	99	
45	91 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/destroyed identification label for trader's plate as required	20	99	
46	91 (3)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of identification label for trader's plate as required	20	99	
47	93 (a)	not tell authority about recovered identification label for trader's plate as required	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
48	93 (b)	not give recovered identification label for trader's plate to authority as required	20	99	
49	97 (1) (a)	use vehicle with illegible trader's plate identification label	20	99	
50	97 (1) (b)	use vehicle with changed trader's plate identification label	20	99	
51	97 (1) (c)	use vehicle with trader's plate identification label for another trader's plate	20	99	
52	97 (1) (d)	use vehicle with void trader's plate identification label	20	99	
53	97 (1) (e)	use vehicle with expired trader's plate identification label	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
54	97 (2)	lend/part with trader's plate identification label	20	99	
55	98 (a)	not record use of trader's plate for journey as required	20	99	
56	98 (b)	not keep record of use of trader's plate as required	20	99	
57	98 (c)	not produce record of use of trader's plate to police officer/authorised person	20	99	
58	99 (2)	driver/person in charge/person issued trader's plate not answer police officer's/authorised person's question about use of trader's plate	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
59	100 (1)	not notify authority of sale/disposition/ cessation of business with trader's plate as required	20	99	
60	101 (2)	not return trader's plate not entitled to as required	20	99	
61	101 (3)	not return expired trader's plate as required	20	99	
62	107 (2)	drive unsafely maintained vehicle	20	273	
63	107 (3)	tow unsafely maintained combination vehicle	20	273	
64	107 (4)	operator not maintain vehicle safe to drive	20	273	
65	107 (5)	operator not maintain trailer safe to tow	20	273	
66	108 (2)	drive vehicle without emission control system fitted	20	128	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
67	108 (3)	drive vehicle with emission control system not maintained	20	128	
68	108 (4)	tow combination vehicle without emission control system fitted	20	128	
69	108 (5)	tow combination vehicle with emission control system not maintained	20	128	
70	108 (6)	operator not ensure emission control system fitted to vehicle	20	128	
71	108 (7)	operator not ensure emission control system maintained	20	128	
72 72.1	109 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>plant not comply with schedule 1, section 1.6</li> </ul>	driver/operator plant not comply with specifications/unsafe	20	273	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to seatbelts, seatbelt anchorages or head restraints</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seatbelts/seatbelt anchorages/head restraints	20	273	
72.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—suspension/ vehicle body/chassis structural member	20	128	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—other	20	99	
72.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to steering or section 1.25</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—steering	20	205	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to turning ability or section 1.26</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—turning ability	20	99	
72.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to ability to travel backwards and forwards or section 1.27</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—travel backwards and forwards	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to protrusions or section 1.28</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—protrusions	20	99	
72.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to oil, grease or fuel (other than LPG) containment or section 1.29</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—oil/grease/fuel containment	20	128	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to driver's view or location of controls or section 1.30</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—driver's view/control location	20	99	
72.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to seating or section 1.31</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seating	20	128	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to child restraint anchorages or section 1.32</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—child restraint anchorages	20	273	
72.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to door latches or hinges or section 1.33</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—door latches/ hinges	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to mudguards or spray suppression devices or section 1.34</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—mudguards/ spray suppression	20	99	
72.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to horns or other audible devices or section 1.35</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—horn/other audible device	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear-vision mirrors or sections 1.36-1.38</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear-vision mirrors	20	99	
72.17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to automatic transmission or automatic transmission controls or indicators or section 1.39</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—automatic transmission/automatic transmission control/indicator	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to diesel engines or diesel engine devices or section 1.40</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—diesel engine/diesel engine device	20	99	
72.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to bonnet securing devices or section 1.41</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—bonnet securing device	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or section 1.42</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electrical wiring/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item	20	99	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.21	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to speedometers or section 1.43</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speedometer	20	99	
72.22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to television receivers or visual display units or section 1.44</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—television receiver/visual display unit	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to windscreens, windows, interior partitions or glazing or sections 1.45-1.47</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen/window/interior partition/glazing	20	99	
72.24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to windscreen-wipers or washers or section 1.48</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen-wipers/washers	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to wheels (including wheel rims, tracks, studs or nuts)</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—road wheels	20	128	
72.26	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to tyres or sections 1.50-1.57</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—tyres	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.27	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to motorbike steering, handlebars, footrests or chainguards or sections 1.58-1.60</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—motorbike steering/handlebars/footrests/chainguard	20	99	
72.28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to vehicle or engine identification numbers or section 1.61</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—vehicle/engine identification number	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.29	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to compliance plates or section 1.62</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—compliance plate	20	99	
72.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to white or silver band or section 1.64</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—white/silver band	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or section 1.66</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign	20	99	
72.32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to left-hand drive signs or section 1.68</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—left-hand drive sign	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.33	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to axles or axle groups or sections 1.69-1.70</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—axles/axle groups	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to motor vehicle dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, height or ground clearance) or sections 1.71-1.73, section 1.78 and section 1.79</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/height/ground clearance/other dimensions	20	99	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to lights or sections 1.80-1.113, section 1.124, section 1.125 and sections 1.130-1.132</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—headlights/parking lights/daytime running lights/tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/external cabin lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights	20	99	
72.36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to reflectors or sections 1.114-1.119</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.37	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to warning lights or signs on buses carrying children or section 1.121-1.123</li> </ul>	driver/operator bus not comply with standard—warning lights/sign on bus carrying children	20	128	
72.38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear marking plates or section 1.126</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear marking plates	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to signalling devices or sections 1.127-1.129</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—signalling devices	20	99	
72.40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.139</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—brakes	20	205	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.41	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to crankcase gases or visible emissions or sections 1.154-1.155</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—crankcase gases/visible emissions	20	128	
72.42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to exhaust systems (other than noise emissions) or section 1.156</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—exhaust system	20	128	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.43	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to noise emissions or sections 1.157-1.161</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—noise emissions	20	128	
72.44	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to LPG fuel systems (including LPG labelling) or section 1.162</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—LPG fuel systems/LPG labelling	20	128	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72.45	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to unleaded petrol motor vehicles or section 1.163</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unleaded petrol motor vehicles	20	128	
72.46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to speed limiting or sections 1.164-1.165</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speed limiting	20	128	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.47	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or sections 1.166-1.167</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—couplings	20	128	
73 73.1	110 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member	20	128	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
73.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— other	20	99	
73.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to protrusions or section 1.28</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— protrusions	20	99	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to oil, grease or fuel (other than LPG) containment or section 1.29</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— oil/grease/fuel containment	20	128	
73.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to door latches or hinges or section 1.33</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— door latches/hinges	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
73.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to mudguards or spray suppression devices or section 1.34</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— mudguards/spray suppression	20	99	
73.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or section 1.42</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— electrical wiring/connection/ installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to wheels (including wheel rims, tracks, studs or nuts)</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— road wheels	20	128	
73.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to tyres or sections 1.50-1.57</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— tyres	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to vehicle identification numbers or section 1.61</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— vehicle identification number	20	99	
73.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to compliance plates or section 1.63</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— compliance plate	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to white or silver band or section 1.64</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— white/silver band	20	99	
73.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, or sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or section 1.66</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— unauthorised warning sign	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to axles or axle groups or section 1.69 and section 1.70</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— axles/axle groups	20	99	
73.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to trailer dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, drawbar length, height or ground clearance) or sections 1.71-1.79</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— width/length/rear overhang/drawbar length/height/other dimensions	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to lights or sections 1.80-1.113, section 1.124, section 1.125 and sections 1.130-1.132</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/side marker lights/ brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/rear fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights	20	99	
73.17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to reflectors or sections 1.114-1.119</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear marking plates or section 1.126</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— rear marking plates	20	99	
73.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.136 and sections 1.140-1.142</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— brakes	20	205	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or section 1.166 and section 1.167</li></ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— couplings	20	128	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
74 74.1	111 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—other	20	128	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
74.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to warning signs or sections 1.65-1.67</li> </ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—warning signs	20	128	
74.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to dimensions (including length or ground clearance) or section 1.75 and section 1.79</li> </ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—length/ground clearance/ other dimensions	20	128	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
74.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.136</li></ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—brakes	20	205	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
75 75.1	111 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul>	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—other	20	128	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
75.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.136 and sections 1.143-1.153</li> </ul>	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—brakes	20	205	
75.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or sections 1.166-1.180</li> </ul>	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—couplings	20	128	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
76	114 (3) (a)	modify/add component contrary to standards	20	99	
77	114 (3) (b)	modify/add component without certification	20	99	
78	122 (1) (a)	authorised examiner not tell authority about change of name as required	5	99	
79	122 (1) (b)	authorised examiner not return certificate of appointment to authority for amendment after change of name as required	5	99	
80	122 (2) (a)	authorised examiner not tell authority orally about change of address as required	5	99	
81	122 (2) (b)	authorised examiner not tell authority in writing about change of address as required	5	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
82	126	authorised examiner appointment cancelled/suspended not return certificate of appointment to authority as required	20	99	
83	137	proprietor approval cancelled/suspended not return certificate of approval of premises to authority as required	20	99	
84	138	proprietor not display certificate of approval of premises as required	5	99	
85	139 (1) (a)	proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual/Australian design rules at premises	5	99	
86	139 (1) (b)	proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of document applied/adopted/incorporated in light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual at premises	5	99	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
87	139 (2)	proprietor not make copy of required documents available for inspection as required	5	99	
88	140	proprietor not display approved inspection station notice as required	5	99	
89	141 (a)	previous proprietor not tell authority in writing about ceasing to be proprietor as required	5	99	
90	141 (b)	previous proprietor not return certificate of approval for premises after ceasing to be proprietor as required	5	99	
91	142 (a)	proprietor not tell authority about change of name as required	5	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
92	142 (b)	proprietor not return certificate of approval of premises to authority for amendment after change of name as required	5	99	
93	143 (4)				
93.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for notice under 143 (2)</li> </ul>	registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection as required	20	99	
93.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for notice under 143 (3)</li> </ul>	registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required	20	99	
94	147 (a)	proprietor allow employee not authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle	20	99	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
95	147 (b)	proprietor allow employee authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle not in certificate of approval for premises/examiner's certificate of appointment	20	99	
96	149 (1)	person not authorised examiner inspect/ test vehicle	20	99	
97	149 (2)	pretend to be authorised examiner	20	205	
98	149 (3)	proprietor unapproved premises permit inspection/testing of vehicle at premises	20	99	
99	149 (4)	proprietor pretend premises approved	20	205	
100	155 (3)	operator not have allotted engine number stamped on/attached to vehicle part as required	20	99	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
101	156 (1)	stamp/attach component identification number to vehicle part without authority	20	99	
102	156 (3)	change/deface/remove/interfere with component identification number without authority	20	99	
103	156 (4)	knowingly possess vehicle part with changed/defaced/removed/interfered with component identification number without authority	20	99	
104	157 (a)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not tell authority about change/replacement as required	20	99	

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
105	157 (b)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not keep copy of notice as required	20	99	
106	157 (c)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not produce copy of notice to police officer/authorised person	20	99	

## Dictionary

(see s 3)

*Note 1* The Legislation Act contains definitions and other provisions relevant to this regulation.

*Note 2* For example, the Legislation Act, dict, pt 1 defines the following terms:

- chief police officer
- police officer.

*Note 3* Terms used in this regulation have the same meaning that they have in the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (see Legislation Act, s 148.) For example, the following terms are defined in the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999*, dict:

- Australian Road Rules
- bicycle
- camera-detected offence
- infringement notice
- jurisdiction
- motor vehicle
- reminder notice
- ride
- road
- road related area
- road transport authority (or authority) (see s 16).

***administering authority***, for an infringement notice offence—see the Act, dictionary and also section 8.

***authorised person***—see the Act, dictionary and also section 9 and section 10.

***DRS***—see the *Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002*, dictionary.

***holiday period***—see section 22 (Meaning of ***holiday period***).

***infringement notice offence***—see the Act, dictionary and also section 5.

***infringement notice penalty***—see the Act, dictionary and also section 6.

***national schedule offence***—see section 19 (1).

***non-national schedule offence***—see section 20 (1).

***pu***, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

***prison***, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

***school zone***—see the Australian Road Rules, rule 23.

***traffic offence detection device***—see the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999*, dictionary.

< for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≤ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

> for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≥ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

## Endnotes

1 About the endnotes

---

## Endnotes

### 1 About the endnotes

Amending and modifying laws are annotated in the legislation history and the amendment history. Current modifications are not included in the republished law but are set out in the endnotes.

Not all editorial amendments made under the *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 are annotated in the amendment history. Full details of any amendments can be obtained from the Parliamentary Counsel's Office.

Uncommenced amending laws and expiries are listed in the legislation history and the amendment history. These details are underlined. Uncommenced provisions and amendments are not included in the republished law but are set out in the last endnote.

If all the provisions of the law have been renumbered, a table of renumbered provisions gives details of previous and current numbering.

The endnotes also include a table of earlier republications.

### 2 Abbreviation key

A = Act	NI = Notifiable instrument
AF = Approved form	o = order
am = amended	om = omitted/repealed
amdt = amendment	ord = ordinance
AR = Assembly resolution	orig = original
ch = chapter	par = paragraph/subparagraph
CN = Commencement notice	pres = present
def = definition	prev = previous
DI = Disallowable instrument	(prev...) = previously
dict = dictionary	pt = part
disallowed = disallowed by the Legislative Assembly	r = rule/subrule
div = division	reloc = relocated
exp = expires/expired	renum = renumbered
Gaz = gazette	R[X] = Republication No
hdg = heading	RI = reissue
IA = Interpretation Act 1967	s = section/subsection
ins = inserted/added	sch = schedule
LA = Legislation Act 2001	sdiv = subdivision
LR = legislation register	SL = Subordinate law
LRA = Legislation (Republication) Act 1996	sub = substituted
mod = modified/modification	<u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be expired



---

### 3 Legislation history

**Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 SL2005-11**

notified LR 27 June 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 4 July 2005 (s 2)

as amended by

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 2) SL2005-22 sch 2 pt 2.2**

notified LR 15 September 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 September 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 2 pt 2.2 commenced 16 September 2005 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-39 pt 3**

notified LR 14 December 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 3 commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-41**

notified LR 14 December 2005  
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-30**

notified LR 26 June 2006  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation (Taxi Licences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 2) SL2006-31 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 26 June 2006  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 July 2006 (s 2 and see Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2006 A2006-26 s 2 and CN2006-12)

## Endnotes

3 Legislation history

---

### **Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-32 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 26 June 2006  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))  
amdt 1.40, amdt 1.42, amdt 1.44 commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (1) and see Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-30 s 2)  
sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (2))

### **Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Act 2007 A2007-6 s 5**

notified LR 23 March 2007  
s 1, s 2 commenced 23 March 2007 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 5 commenced 24 March 2007 (s 2)

### **Planning and Development (Consequential Amendments) Act 2007 A2007-25 sch 1 pt 1.28**

notified LR 13 September 2007  
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 September 2007 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.28 commenced 31 March 2008 (s 2 and see Planning and Development Act 2007 A2007-24, s 2 and CN2008-1)

### **Holidays (Canberra Day) Amendment Act 2007 A2007-30 s 6**

notified LR 2 October 2007  
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 October 2007 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 6 commenced 3 October 2007 (s 2)

### **Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2007 (No 1) SL2007-41**

notified LR 19 December 2007  
s 1, s 2 commenced 19 December 2007 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 20 December 2007 (s 2 and see Victims of Crime Amendment Act 2007 A2007-44, s 2)

### **Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 A2008-1 sch 1 pt 1.8 (as am by A2008-39 s 4)**

notified LR 26 February 2008  
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 February 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.8 commenced 1 October 2008 (s 2 as am by A2008-39 s 4)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 1)  
SL2008-23**

notified LR 10 June 2008  
s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 11 June 2008 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2008  
A2008-39**

notified LR 22 August 2008  
s 1, s 2 commenced 22 August 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 23 August 2008 (s 2)

*Note* This Act only amends the Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 A2008-1.

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 2)  
SL2008-47 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 1 December 2008  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2008 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 December 2008 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2009  
A2009-16 sch 3 pt 3.2**

notified LR 2 April 2009  
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 April 2009 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 5 July 2009 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009 A2009-22  
sch 1 pt 1.7**

notified LR 3 September 2009  
s 1, s 2 commenced 3 September 2009 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 1 pt 1.7 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and LA s 79)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2009 (No 1)  
SL2009-52**

notified LR 1 December 2009  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2009 (LA s 75 (1))  
remainder commenced 7 December 2009 (s 2)

## Endnotes

3 Legislation history

---

**Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010  
SL2010-4 sch 3 pt 3.2**

notified LR 1 March 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and see Road Transport  
(Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009 A2009-22, s 2 and LA s 79)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 1)  
SL2010-5 pt 2**

notified LR 1 March 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
s 38 commenced 15 March 2011 (s 2 (2))  
pt 2 remainder commenced 15 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 2)  
SL2010-7 pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 16 March 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 16 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
amds 1.21, 1.22, 1.24, 1.25 commenced 7 April 2010 (s 2 (2))  
pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 17 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

**Statute Law Amendment Act 2010 A2010-18 sch 3 pt 3.17**

notified LR 13 May 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 May 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
sch 3 pt 3.17 commenced 3 June 2010 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 3)  
SL2010-28 pt 5**

notified LR 30 June 2010  
s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
ss 52, 55-57 commenced 1 July 2010 (s 2 (1))  
pt 5 remainder commenced 31 August 2010 (s 2 (3))

**Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment Act 2010 A2010-47 pt 7**

notified LR 25 November 2010  
 s 1, s 2 commenced 25 November 2010 (LA s 75 (1))  
 pt 7 commenced 1 December 2010 (s 2 (2) and see Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) (Random Drug Testing) Amendment Act 2010 A2010-27, s 2 and CN2010-15)

**Statute Law Amendment Act 2011 A2011-3 sch 3 pt 3.30**

notified LR 22 February 2011  
 s 1, s 2 commenced 22 February 2011 (LA s 75 (1))  
 sch 3 pt 3.30 commenced 1 March 2011 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-14 pt 5**

notified LR 11 May 2011  
 s 1, s 2 commenced 11 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))  
pt 5 awaiting commencement (s 2)

*Note* default commencement under LA s 79: 11 November 2011

**Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-15 pt 6**

notified LR 12 May 2011  
 s 1, s 2 commenced 12 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))  
 pt 6 commenced 13 May 2011 (s 2)

## 4 Amendment history

**Commencement**

s 2 om LA s 89 (4)

**Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)**

s 6 am SL2007-41 s 4

**Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority***

s 8 am SL2006-32 amdt 1.11, amdt 1.12; A2008-1 amdt 1.29; pars renum R13 LA; A2009-22 amdt 1.20; SL2010-4 amdt 3.2; pars renum R17 LA; SL2010-5 s 4

**Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods**

s 21 am SL2010-5 s 5

## Endnotes

### 4 Amendment history

---

#### **Meaning of *holiday period***

s 22 am A2007-30 s 6; SL2008-23 s 4  
(4) def **public holiday** (d), (5)-(7) exp 19 March 2008 (s 22 (7)  
(LA s 88 declaration applies))  
am SL2010-7 s 35, s 36, amdts 1.18-1.20

#### **Repeal**

pt 5 hdg om LA s 89 (3)

#### **Repeal of Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2001**

s 23 om LA s 89 (3)

#### **Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points**

sch 1 hdg sub A2011-15 s 85

#### **General**

sch 1 pt 1.1 sub SL2009-52 s 4

#### **Australian Road Rules**

sch 1 pt 1.2 sub SL2006-30 s 4; SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4; SL2010-5  
ss 6-37, ss 39-44; items renum R18 LA; SL2010-5 s 38

#### **Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977**

sch 1 pt 1.3 sub SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4; A2010-47 ss 138-141;  
items renum R24 LA; A2011-15 s 86, s 87

#### **Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990**

sch 1 pt 1.4 sub SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4  
om A2009-22 amdt 1.21

#### **Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.5 sub SL2006-30 s 5; SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4  
am A2011-14 s 20

#### **Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.6 sub SL2006-30 s 5; SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4  
am SL2010-7 amdt 1.23; items renum R19 LA; SL2010-7  
amdt 1.21, amdt 1.22, amdt 1.24; items renum R20 LA;  
SL2010-28 s 53, s 54; items renum R23 LA; A2010-47 s 142;  
A2011-3 amdt 3.282, amdt 3.283; items renum R25 LA

#### **Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.7 sub SL2006-30 s 5; SL2007-41 s 5  
am A2008-1 amdt 1.30; items renum R13 LA  
sub SL2009-52 s 4  
am A2010-47 ss 143-145; items renum R24 LA; am A2011-14  
s 21

#### **Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.8 sub SL2006-30 s 5; SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4

**Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009**

sch 1 pt 1.8A ins A2009-22 amdt 1.22  
am SL2010-28 ss 55-57

**Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010**

sch 1 pt 1.8B ins SL2010-4 amdt 3.3

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.9 sub SL2007-41 s 5  
om A2008-1 amdt 1.31

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001**

sch 1 pt 1.10 am SL2006-31 amdts 1.5-1.7; SL2006-32 amdt 1.13,  
amdt 1.14; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32 amdt 1.15)  
sub SL2007-41 s 5  
am A2009-16 amdt 3.2; items renum R15 LA  
sub SL2009-52 s 4

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002**

sch 1 pt 1.11 am SL2005-39 ss 8-10; items renum R3 LA (see SL2005-39  
s 11); SL2006-31 amdt 1.8, amdt 1.9; SL2006-32  
amdts 1.16-1.38; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32  
amdt 1.39)  
sub SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4  
am SL2010-7 amdt 1.25; items renum R20 LA

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.12 sub SL2006-30 s 6  
am A2007-6 s 5  
sub SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.13 am SL2005-22 amdts 2.5-2.8; items renum R2 LA (see  
SL2005-22 amdt 2.9); SL2005-41 s 4, s 5  
sub SL2006-30 s 6  
am SL2006-32 amdt 1.40; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32  
amdt 1.41)  
sub SL2007-41 s 5  
am A2007-25 amdt 1.164; SL2008-47 amdt 1.2, amdt 1.3;  
items renum R14 LA  
sub SL2009-52 s 4  
am SL2010-5 s 45; items renum R18 LA

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008**

sch 1 pt 1.13A ins A2008-1 amdt 1.32  
sub A2009-16 amdt 3.3; SL2009-52 s 4

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008**

sch 1 pt 1.13B ins A2009-16 amdt 3.3  
sub SL2009-52 s 4

## Endnotes

### 5 Earlier republications

---

#### **Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999**

sch 1 pt 1.14 am SL2006-31 amdt 1.10  
sub SL2006-30 s 6  
am SL2006-32 amdt 1.42; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32  
amdt 1.43)  
sub SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4

#### **Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000**

sch 1 pt 1.15 am SL2006-31 amdt 1.11  
sub SL2006-30 s 6  
am SL2006-32 amdt 1.44; items renum R5 LA (see SL2006-32  
amdt 1.45)  
sub SL2007-41 s 5; SL2009-52 s 4

#### **Dictionary**

dict am A2010-18 amdt 3.74, amdt 3.75  
def **Australian Road Rules** om A2010-18 amdt 3.76  
def **DRS** ins SL2006-32 amdt 1.46  
def **pu** ins R14 LA  
def **prison** ins R14 LA  
def < ins R14 LA  
def ≤ ins R14 LA  
def > ins R14 LA  
def ≥ ins R14 LA

## 5 Earlier republications

Some earlier republications were not numbered. The number in column 1 refers to the publication order.

Since 12 September 2001 every authorised republication has been published in electronic pdf format on the ACT legislation register. A selection of authorised republications have also been published in printed format. These republications are marked with an asterisk (\*) in column 1. Electronic and printed versions of an authorised republication are identical.

<b>Republication No and date</b>	<b>Effective</b>	<b>Last amendment made by</b>	<b>Republication for</b>
R1 4 July 2005	4 July 2005– 15 Sept 2005	not amended	new regulation
R2 16 Sept 2005	16 Sept 2005– 14 Dec 2005	SL2005-22	amendments by SL2005-22



<b>Republication No and date</b>	<b>Effective</b>	<b>Last amendment made by</b>	<b>Republication for</b>
R3 15 Dec 2005	15 Dec 2005– 1 July 2006	SL2005-41	amendments by SL2005-39 and SL2005-41
R4 2 July 2006	2 July 2006– 2 July 2006	SL2006-31	amendments by SL2006-31
R5 3 July 2006	3 July 2006– 23 Mar 2007	SL2006-32	amendments by SL2006-30 and SL2006-32
R6 24 Mar 2007	24 Mar 2007– 2 Oct 2007	A2007-6	amendments by A2007-6
R7 3 Oct 2007	3 Oct 2007– 19 Dec 2007	A2007-30	amendments by A2007-30
R8 20 Dec 2007	20 Dec 2007– 19 Mar 2008	SL2007-41	amendments by SL2007-41
R9 20 Mar 2008	20 Mar 2008– 30 Mar 2008	<u>A2008-1</u>	commenced expiry
R10 31 Mar 2008	31 Mar 2008– 10 June 2008	<u>A2008-1</u>	amendments by A2007-25
R11 11 June 2008	11 June 2008– 22 Aug 2008	SL2008-23	amendments by SL2008-23
R12 23 Aug 2008	23 Aug 2008– 30 Sept 2008	A2008-39	updated endnotes as amended by A2008-39
R13 1 Oct 2008	1 Oct 2008– 1 Dec 2008	A2008-39	amendments by A2008-1 as amended by A2008-39
R14 2 Dec 2008	2 Dec 2008– 4 July 2009	SL2008-47	amendments by SL2008-47
R15 5 July 2009	5 July 2009– 6 Dec 2009	A2009-16	amendments by A2009-16
R16 7 Dec 2009	7 Dec 2009– 2 Mar 2010	SL2009-52	amendments by SL2009-52

## Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

---

<b>Republication No and date</b>	<b>Effective</b>	<b>Last amendment made by</b>	<b>Republication for</b>
R17 3 Mar 2010	3 Mar 2010– 14 Mar 2010	<u>SL2010-5</u>	amendments by A2009-22 and SL2010-4
R18 15 Mar 2010	15 Mar 2010– 16 Mar 2010	<u>SL2010-5</u>	amendments by SL2010-5
R19 17 Mar 2010	17 Mar 2010– 6 Apr 2010	<u>SL2010-7</u>	amendments by SL2010-7
R20 7 Apr 2010	7 Apr 2010– 2 June 2010	SL2010-7	amendments by SL2010-7
R21 3 June 2010	3 June 2010– 30 June 2010	A2010-18	amendments by A2010-18
R22 1 July 2010	1 July 2010– 30 Aug 2010	<u>SL2010-28</u>	amendments by SL2010-28
R23 31 Aug 2010	31 Aug 2010– 30 Nov 2010	SL2010-28	amendments by SL2010-28
R24 1 Dec 2010	1 Dec 2010– 28 Feb 2011	A2010-47	amendments by A2010-47
R25 1 Mar 2011	1 Mar 2011– 14 Mar 2011	A2011-3	amendments by A2011-3
R26 15 Mar 2011	15 Mar 2011– 12 May 2011	A2011-3	amendments by SL2010-5

**6 Uncommenced amendments**

The following amendments have not been included in this republication because they were uncommenced at the republication date:

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2011  
A2011-14 pt 5**

## **Part 5 Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005**

### **20 Schedule 1, part 1.5, new item 10A**

*insert*

10A	31A	driving while right to drive suspended	20	427	
-----	-----	--	----	-----	--

### **21 Schedule 1, part 1.7, Item 5**

*omit*

© Australian Capital Territory 2011